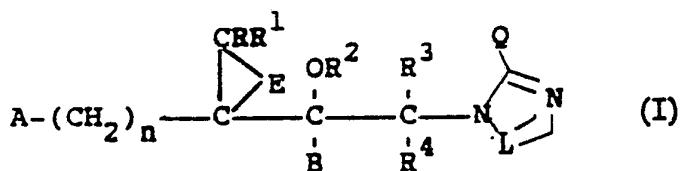




INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(51) International Patent Classification ⁴ : A01N 43/653, C07D 249/12 A01N 43/40, 43/50, 43/84 A61K 31/41, 31/44, 31/415 A61K 31/535, C07D 233/60 C07D 233/68, 233/84, 233/90 C07D 249/12, 295/08, 295/12 C07D 211/86	A1	(11) International Publication Number: WO 89/ 05581 (43) International Publication Date: 29 June 1989 (29.06.89)
(21) International Application Number: PCT/US88/04343 (22) International Filing Date: 7 December 1988 (07.12.88)		(74) Agent: BLACK, Robert, W.; Legal Department, Barley Mill Plaza P17/1172, E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company, Wilmington, DE 19898 (US).
(31) Priority Application Number: 134,261 (32) Priority Date: 17 December 1987 (17.12.87) (33) Priority Country: US		(81) Designated States: AT (European patent), AU, BE (European patent), CH (European patent), DE (European patent), DK, FI, FR (European patent), GB (European patent), HU, IT (European patent), JP, KR, LU (European patent), NL (European patent), NO, SE (European patent), SU.
(71) Applicant: E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY [US/US]; 1007 Market Street, Wilmington, DE 19898 (US). (72) Inventors: CUOMO, John ; 16 Hillcroft, Newark, DE 19711 (US). GREENBERG, Richard, Scot ; 41-10 Erli Road, Fairlawn, NJ 07410 (US). OLSON, Richard, Eric ; 600 Silverside Road, Wilmington, DE 19809 (US).		Published <i>With international search report. Before the expiration of the time limit for amending the claims and to be republished in the event of the receipt of amendments.</i>

(54) Title: ANTIFUNGAL CARBINOLS



(57) Abstract

Antifungal carbinols, particularly α -styryl carbinols, and the corresponding epoxy carbinols are provided. These carbinol compounds have formula (I) or a pharmaceutically or agriculturally suitable salt thereof, wherein E is a bond or an oxygen atom with the proviso that when E is oxygen; R, R¹ are not halogen; and L, A, B, Q, R², R³, R⁴ and n are as defined in the specification.

FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

AT Austria	FR France	ML Mali
AU Australia	GA Gabon	MR Mauritania
BB Barbados	GB United Kingdom	MW Malawi
BE Belgium	HU Hungary	NL Netherlands
BG Bulgaria	IT Italy	NO Norway
BJ Benin	JP Japan	RO Romania
BR Brazil	KP Democratic People's Republic of Korea	SD Sudan
CF Central African Republic	KR Republic of Korea	SE Sweden
CG Congo	LI Liechtenstein	SN Senegal
CH Switzerland	LK Sri Lanka	SU Soviet Union
CM Cameroon	LU Luxembourg	TD Chad
DE Germany, Federal Republic of	MC Monaco	TG Togo
DK Denmark	MG Madagascar	US United States of America
FI Finland		

TITLE
ANTIFUNGAL CARBINOLS

Cross-Reference

5 This application is a continuation-in-part of co-pending application Serial No. 042,541, filed April 29, 1987, which in turn is a continuation-in-part of application Serial No. 877,525, filed June 23, 1986.

10 Field of the Invention

15 This invention relates to antifungal carbinols, particularly α -styryl carbinols, and the corresponding epoxy carbinols, pharmaceutical and agricultural compositions containing them, processes for preparing them and methods of using them as antifungal agents in mammals and plants.

Background Including Prior Art

20 Systemic fungal infections are of increasing importance because of continued and expanded use of immunosuppressive therapies, antimicrobial therapies and indwelling catheters. Currently there are limited therapies available to treat such fungal infections. Amphotericin B remains the drug of choice because it has the widest spectrum of antifungal activity of any systemic antifungal drug, however its utility is limited by its toxicity. Because of the potential seriousness of its toxic effects, intravenous use of amphotericin B is primarily for patients with progressive, potentially fatal infections in which the patient is hospitalized during the course of therapy.

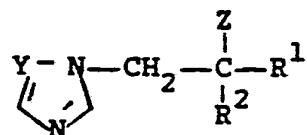
Thus, there is a continuing need to develop safer and more effective drugs which are useful for the treatment of fungal infections.

5 Plant pathogenic fungi and other disease incitants also cause extensive losses in crops annually. While there are commercially available materials used to control many plant diseases, further improvement in this art is needed if full food and fiber production is to be realized.

10 There are a large number of patent and literature references in the area of azole antifungal drugs and plant disease control agents. Most pertinent to the α -styryl carbinol compounds of this invention are the following references:

15 B. Sugavanam in U.S. Patent 4,507,140 issued March 26, 1985 discloses fungicidal or plant growth regulating β -styryl triazoles or imidazoles, amongst others of the formula:

20



25

where R^1 is $\text{CH}=\text{CH}-\text{X}$; $-\text{C}\equiv\text{C}-\text{X}$ or $-\text{CH}_2-\text{CH}_2-\text{X}$;

X is substituted aryl, aralkyl, or heterocycle;

R^2 is alkyl, cycloalkyl, or optionally substituted aryl;

Z is OR^3 ;

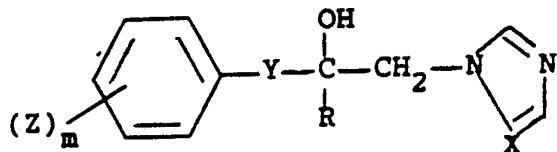
R^3 is H, acetyl;

Y is $-\text{N-}$ or $-\text{CH-}$.

30

German Patent 3,018,865, published May 16, 1980
discloses antimycotic agents of the formula:

5



where amongst others

10

R is alkyl, optionally substituted cycloalkyl
or optionally substituted phenyl
radical;

15

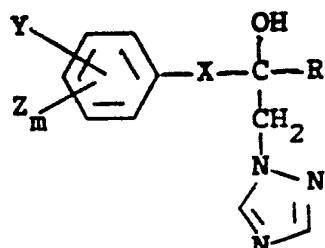
X is N, or a CH group;

Y is -OCH2-, -CH2CH2- or CH=CH;

Z is halogen, alkyl, cycloalkyl, alkoxy,
alkythio, etc.

German Patent 3,314,548-A, published April 21, 1983
discloses substituted 1-hydroxy-ethyl-triazole
derivatives of the formula:

20



25

where amongst others

R is alkyl, cycloalkyl or phenyl optionally
substituted;

X is -OCH2-, -SCH2-, -(CH2)p or
-CH=CH-;

30

Z is halogen, alkyl, alkoxy, alkylthio,
haloalkyl, haloalkoxy, or haloalkylthio;

m and p are 0, 1 and 2.

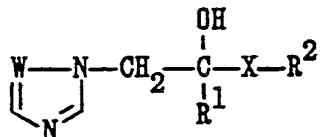
35

The compounds are antimycotics for treating dermatophytomycoses and systemic mycoses caused, e.g., by *Candida* sp., *Aspergillus* sp., *Trichophyton* sp.

5 The above three references, which pertain to β -styryl azoles, are believed to be the most relevant.

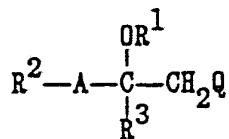
10 The β -styryl azole analog of one of the preferred compounds of the instant invention was prepared and found to be significantly less active.

15 European Patent Application 114,487 which published August 1, 1984 discloses azolylethanol derivatives of the formula:



20 15 Where amongst others R^1 and R^2 which may be the same or different are hydrogen, alkyl, cycloalkyl, alkenyl, heterocyclic aryl, or aralkyl optionally substituted; W is N or CH; and X is C=O. The compounds have fungicidal activity and plant growth regulating activity.

25 European Patent 117,578-A, published February 23, 1984 discloses heterocyclic-hydroxy-alkyl alkyl ketone(s) and analogues of the formula:



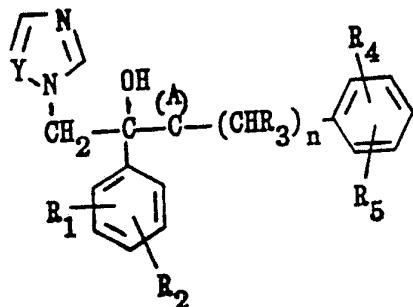
30 where
A is CO amongst others;

Q is imidazoyl or 1H- or 4H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl;

R^1 is H, 1-5C alkyl, or 1-8C acyl;

R^2 and R^3 are 1-5C alkyl, 3-6C cycloalkyl, 2-6C alkenyl, benzyl (optionally substituted by 1-3 halogen), pyridyl, furyl, thienyl, or phenyl optionally substituted by 1-3 halogen, 1-3 alkyl, or 1-3C alkoxy.

Belgian Patent 900,594-A published September 22, 1983 discloses 1-phenyl-1-azolyl-hydroxyethyl cycloalkane derivatives of the formula:



where

R_1 and R_2 = H, halo, NO_2 , lower alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, alkoxy or alkylthio (all optionally substituted by 1 or more halo), or optionally substituted phenyl or phenoxy;

R_3 = H or lower alkyl;

R_4 and R_5 = H or halo;

Y = CH or N;

A = 2-7C alkylene;

n = 0 or 1.

The compounds are useful as agricultural fungicides and antimycotics.

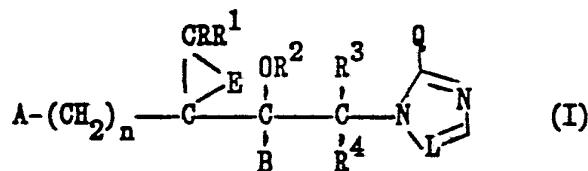
None of the cited references nor any known references suggest the novel antifungal compounds of this invention.

5

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

According to the present invention compounds are provided having the formula:

10



or a pharmaceutically or agriculturally suitable salt thereof wherein

15

E is a bond or an oxygen atom with the proviso that when E is oxygen; R, R¹ are not halogen; A is perfluoroalkyl of 1-8 carbon atoms, N(CH₃)₂,

20

OH, naphthyl optionally substituted with a total of 1-3 substituents each of which is independently selected from halogen and CF₃, -N(X) optionally substituted with 1 or 2 methyl groups, phenyl optionally substituted with a total of 1-3 substituents each of which is independently selected from:

25

halogen, alkyl of 1-4 carbon atoms, haloalkyl of 1-4 carbon atoms, alkoxy of 1-4 carbon atoms, and with no more than one group selected from:

30

35

7

haloalkoxy of 1-4 carbon atoms, CN,
 CO_2R_{14} , $\text{CH}=\text{NOR}_{14}$, $\text{S(O)}_m\text{R}^5$, R₆,
 2-, 3-, or 4-pyridyl or an N-oxide
 thereof, imidazol-1-yl, 1,2,4-
 triazol-1-yl, and -N₁X optionally
 substituted with 1 or 2 methyl
 groups,

or a heterocycle selected from imidazol-1-yl, 1,2,4-triazol-1-yl, 2- or 3-thienyl, and 2-, 3-, or 4-pyridyl or an N-oxide thereof, optionally substituted with one or two substituents each of which is independently selected from:

halogen, alkyl of 1-4 carbon atoms, CF_3 ,
 alkoxy of 1-4 carbon atoms, haloalkoxy of
 1-4 carbon atoms, and $\text{S}(\text{O})_m\text{R}^5$;

B is alkyl of 1-8 carbon atoms, naphthyl, biphenyl,



R^6 , perfluoroalkyl of 1-8 carbon atoms, phenyl optionally substituted with 1-3 substituents each of which is independently selected from: halogen, alkyl of 1-4 carbon atoms, haloalkyl of 1-4 carbon atoms, alkoxy of 1-4 carbon atoms, and with no more than one group selected from haloalkoxy of 1-4 carbon atoms, CN, $C_0_2R_{14}$, $CH=NOR_{14}$, $S(O)_mR^5$, 2-, 3-, 4-pyridyl or an N oxide thereof,

benzyl optionally substituted on the phenyl ring with halogen or alkyl of 1-4 carbon atoms, or optionally α -substituted with 1 or 2 methyl groups, or

a heterocycle selected from 2-or 3-thienyl, and
 2-,3-,or 4-pyridyl, said heterocycles
 being optionally substituted with one or
 two substituents each of which is
 independently selected from:

5

halogen, alkyl of 1-4 carbon atoms,
 haloalkoxy of 1-4 carbon atoms, CF_3 ,
 or $\text{S}(\text{O})_m \text{R}^5$;

10

Q is H, halogen, $\text{S}(\text{O})_m \text{R}^{11}$, $\overset{\text{O}}{\underset{\text{S}}{\text{C}}} \text{NHR}^{12}$, CHO , $\overset{\text{O}}{\underset{\text{C}}{\text{CH}_3}}$,
 $\text{CO}_2 \text{R}^{13}$, SCN, SSR^{12} , or SH or its corresponding
 disulfide, provided however that when Q is
 other than H, then n is 0, R, R^1 , and R^4 are
 independently H or CH_3 , R^3 is H, and A and B
 are each phenyl optionally substituted with
 from 1-3 substituents each of which is
 independently halogen, CH_3 , CF_3 , OCH_3 , or
 $\text{S}(\text{O})_m \text{R}^5$;

15

20

L is CH or N with the proviso that when L = CH then
 $\text{Q}=\text{H}$;
 n is 0-4 with the proviso that when A is $-\text{N}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_4)_n \text{X}$,
 $\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$, or OH, then n is other than 0;
 m each occurrence is 0, 1 or 2;
 X is C, NR^{10} , or O;

25

R and R^1 independently are H, alkyl of 1-4 carbon
 atoms, halogen, or phenyl, or taken together
 form cycloalkyl of 3-7 carbon atoms;

30

R² is H, allyl, propargyl, alkyl of 1-4 carbon atoms,

-CR⁷, -C(=O)-NR⁸R⁹, -COR⁷, or

5 haloalkyl of 1-4 carbon atoms;

R³ and R⁴ independently are H, F, or alkyl of 1-4 carbon atoms;

10 R⁵ is alkyl of 1-4 carbon atoms;

R⁶ is phenyl optionally substituted with a total of 1-3 substituents each of which is independently selected from halogen and CF₃;

15

R⁷ is alkyl of 1-4 carbon atoms, phenyl, or benzyl;

20 R⁸ and R⁹ independently are H, alkyl of 1-4 carbon atoms, phenyl or benzyl;

R¹⁰ is H, alkyl of 1-4 carbon atoms, or acetyl;

25

R¹¹ is alkyl of 1-4 carbon atoms, haloalkyl of 1-2 carbon atoms, CH₂CN, CH₂SCN, CH(CH₃)CN, CH₂CO₂CH₃, or CH₂CO₂CH₂CH₃;

30

35

10

R¹² is alkyl of 1-4 carbon atoms, allyl, phenyl
optionally substituted with 1-2 substituents
each of which is independently halogen, CH₃, or
OCH₃, or benzyl optionally substituted with 1-2
5 substituents each of which is independently
halogen, CH₃, or OCH₃;

R¹³ is H, or alkyl of 1-4 carbon atoms; and
R¹⁴ is alkyl of 1-4 carbon atoms.

10

Also provided are pharmaceutical compositions comprising a suitable pharmaceutical carrier and a therapeutically effective amount of a compound of Formula (I) or its pharmaceutically suitable salt and methods of using the compounds of Formula (I) as antifungal agents.

15

This invention further provides agricultural compositions comprising a compound of Formula (I) or its agriculturally suitable salt together with an agriculturally acceptable diluent or carrier and a method of controlling fungal diseases in plants.

20

Certain compounds of this invention are useful as herbicides and plant growth regulants. This invention, therefore, also relates to the herbicidal composition of these compounds and their method of use 25 as herbicides.

25

The herbicidal compounds are those of Formula (I) wherein:

30

E is a bond;

L is N;

A is perfluoroalkyl of 1-4 carbon atoms, naphthyl optionally substituted with a total of 1-2 substituents each of which is independently selected from halogen and CF₃, -N(X) optionally substituted with 1 or 2 methyl groups, phenyl optionally substituted with a total of 1-3 substituents each of which is independently selected from:

halogen, alkyl of 1-3 carbon atoms,

10 haloalkyl of 1-3 carbon atoms, alkoxy of 1-3 carbon atoms, and with no more than one group selected from:

15 haloalkoxy of 1-3 carbon atoms, CN, CO₂R¹⁴, CH=NOR¹⁴, R₆, 2-, 3-, or 4-pyridyl, or an N-oxide thereof, imidazol-1-yl, 1,2,4-triazol-1-yl, and -N(X) optionally substituted with 1 or 2 methyl groups,

20 or a heterocycle selected from imidazol-1-yl, 1,2,4-triazol-1-yl, 2- or 3-thienyl, and 2-, 3-, or 4-pyridyl, said heterocycles being optionally substituted with one or two substituents each of which is independently selected from:

25 halogen, alkyl of 1-2 carbon atoms, and CF₃;

12

B is alkyl of 1-4 carbon atoms, naphthyl,

5 perfluoroalkyl of 1-4 carbon atoms, phenyl
 optionally substituted with 1-2 substituents
 each of which is independently selected from:
 halogen, alkyl of 1-3 carbon atoms, haloalkyl
 of 1-3 carbon atoms, alkoxy of 1-3 carbon
 atoms, and with no more than one group
 selected from haloalkoxy of 1-3 carbon atoms,
 and CN,

10 benzyl optionally substituted on the phenyl ring
 with halogen or alkyl of 1-3 carbon atoms, or
 optionally α -substituted with 1 or 2 methyl
 groups, or

15 a heterocycle selected from 2-or 3-thienyl, and
 2-, 3-, or 4-pyridyl, said heterocycles being
 optionally substituted with one or two
 substituents each of which is independently
 selected from:

20 halogen, alkyl of 1-3 carbon atoms,
 or CF₃;

25 Q is H, halogen, S(O)_mR¹¹, SCNHR¹², CHO, C=CH₃,
 CO₂R¹³, SCN, SSR¹², or SH or its corresponding
 disulfide, provided however that when Q is
 other than H, then n is 0, R, R¹, and R⁴ are
 independently H or CH₃, R³ is H, and A and B
 are each phenyl optionally substituted with
 from 1-3 substituents each of which is
 independently halogen, CH₃, CF₃, or OCH₃;

13

n is 0-2 with the proviso that when A is N^{X} ,
then n is other than 0;

m each occurrence is 0, 1 or 2;

X is C, NR¹⁰, or O;

5

R and R¹ independently are H, alkyl of 1-2 carbon atoms, halogen, or phenyl, or taken together form cycloalkyl of 3-6 carbon atoms;

10

R² is H, allyl, propargyl, alkyl of 1-2 carbon atoms,

$\overset{\text{O}}{\underset{\text{-CR}^7}{\text{C}}} \overset{\text{O}}{\underset{\text{-C-NR}^8\text{R}^9}{\text{C}}} \overset{\text{O}}{\underset{\text{-COR}^7}{\text{C}}}$, or

15

haloalkyl of 1-4 carbon atoms;

20

R³ and R⁴ independently are H, F, or alkyl of 1-2 carbon atoms;

25

R⁶ is phenyl optionally substituted with a total of 1-3 substituents each of which is independently selected from halogen and CF₃;

30

R⁷ is alkyl of 1-2 carbon atoms, phenyl, or benzyl;

R⁸ and R⁹ independently are H, alkyl of 1-2 carbon atoms, phenyl or benzyl;

R¹⁰ is H, alkyl of 1-2 carbon atoms, or acetyl;

35

35

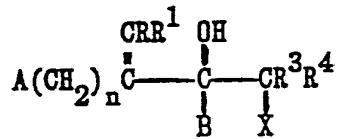
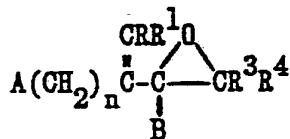
R¹¹ is alkyl of 1-2 carbon atoms, haloalkyl of 1-2 carbon atoms, CH₂CN, CH₂SCN, CH(CH₃)CN, CH₂CO₂CH₃, or CH₂CO₂CH₂CH₃;

5 R¹² is alkyl of 1-2 carbon atoms, allyl, phenyl optionally substituted with 1-2 substituents each of which is independently halogen, CH₃, or OCH₃, or benzyl optionally substituted with 1-2 substituents each of which is independently halogen, CH₃, or OCH₃; and

10 R¹³ is H, or alkyl of 1-2 carbon atoms.

15 Further provided are processes for the preparation of the aforesaid compounds, which processes are described hereinafter.

20 Additionally provided are novel intermediates having the formulas (II) and (IIa) shown below:



(II) (IIa; where X is Br, Cl, I)

wherein A, B, R, R¹, R³, R⁴ and n are as defined above, except that R³, R⁴ are not F and not both alkyl.

PREFERRED EMBODIMENTS

Preferred compounds are the α -styryl compounds of formula (I) (E is a bond) where:

- 30 1) n = 0, or 1; and/or
2) R³ and R⁴ independently are H, CH₃, or F.

More preferred compounds are preferred compounds where:

- 5 1) A, and B independently are phenyl optionally substituted with from 1-3 substituents each of which is halogen, alkyl of 1-4 carbon atoms, haloalkyl of 1-4 carbon atoms, alkoxy of 1-4 carbon atoms, or $S(O)_mR^5$; and/or
- 10 2) n = 0; and/or
- 3) R and R^1 independently are H, CH_3 or halogen; and/or
- 4) R^2 = H, alkyl of 1-4 carbon atoms, allyl, or propargyl; and/or
- 5) Q is H, I, SH.

15 Most preferred compounds are more preferred compounds where:

- 1) A and B independently are phenyl optionally substituted with from 1-3 halogen atoms, CH_3 , OCH_3 , CF_3 , or SCH_3 ; and/or;

20 2) R, R^1 , R^2 , R^3 , R^4 and Q are all H.

Specifically preferred because of their biological activity are the following compounds or salts thereof:

25 (a) 2-(4-Fluorophenyl)-3-phenyl-1-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)-3-buten-2-ol; and the (S) enantiomer thereof.

(b) 2,3-Bis(4-fluorophenyl)-1-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)-3-buten-2-ol; and the (S) enantiomer thereof.

30 (c) 2-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)-3-buten-2-ol; and the (S) enantiomer thereof.

(d) 2-(4-Chlorophenyl)-3-(2-chlorophenyl)-1-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)-3-buten-2-ol; and the (S) enantiomer thereof.

5 (e) 2-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)-3-(3-fluorophenyl)-1-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)-3-buten-2-ol; and the (S) enantiomer thereof.

(f) 2-(2-Chlorophenyl)-3-(2-chlorophenyl)-1-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)-3-buten-2-ol; and the (S) enantiomer thereof.

10 (g) 2-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)-3-(3-chlorophenyl)-1-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)-3-buten-2-ol; and the (S) enantiomer thereof.

15 (h) 2-(4-Fluorophenyl)-3-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-1-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)-3-buten-2-ol; and the (S) enantiomer thereof.

(i) 2-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)-3-phenyl-1-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)-3-buten-2-ol; and the (S) enantiomer thereof.

20 (j) 2-(3,4-Dichlorophenyl)-3-(4-fluorophenyl)-1-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)-3-buten-2-ol; and the (S) enantiomer thereof.

(k) 2-(4-Chlorophenyl)-3-(3-chlorophenyl)-1-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)-3-buten-2-ol; and the (S) enantiomer thereof.

25 (l) 2-(4-Fluorophenyl)-3-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-1-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)-3-buten-2-ol; and the (S) enantiomer thereof.

(m) 2-(2,4-Difluorophenyl)-3-(2-chlorophenyl)-1-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)-3-buten-2-ol; and the (S) enantiomer thereof.

(n) 2-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)-3-(2-chlorophenyl)-1-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)-3-buten-2-ol; and the (S) enantiomer thereof.

5 (o) 2-(2,4-Difluorophenyl)-3-phenyl)-1-(1H-imidazol-1-yl)-3-buten-2-ol; and the (S) enantiomer thereof.

10 (p) 2-(2,4-Difluorophenyl)-3-(4-fluorophenyl)-1-(1H-imidazol-1-yl)-3-buten-2-ol; and the (S) enantiomer thereof.

15 (q) 2-(2,4-Difluorophenyl)-3-(2-chlorophenyl)-1-(1H-imidazol-1-yl)-3-buten-2-ol; and the (S) enantiomer thereof.

20 (r) 2-(2,4-Difluorophenyl)-3-phenyl-1-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)-3-buten-2-ol; and the (S) enantiomer thereof.

(s) 2-(2,4-Difluorophenyl)-3-(4-fluorophenyl)-1-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)-3-buten-2-ol; and the (S) enantiomer thereof.

25 (t) 2-(2-Fluorophenyl)-3-(4-fluorophenyl)-1-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)-3-buten-2-ol; and the (S) enantiomer thereof.

(u) 2-(2-Fluorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)-3-buten-2-ol; and the (S) enantiomer thereof.

30 (v) 2-(2,4-Difluorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)-3-buten-2-ol; and the (S) enantiomer thereof.

18

(x) 2-(4-Chlorophenyl)-3-phenyl-1-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)-3-buten-2-ol; and the (S) enantiomer thereof.

5 All of the compounds within the scope of this invention are active in either pharmaceutical or agricultural fungicidal assays. Thus, it should be recognized that there are compounds which are not always active in both assays as is shown with some
10 compounds in the Examples. Of the above listed specifically preferred compounds, compounds (a)-(r) or their salts are preferred for pharmaceutical uses and compounds (r)-(x) or their salts are preferred for agricultural uses.

15

20

25

30

35

Detailed Description of the Invention

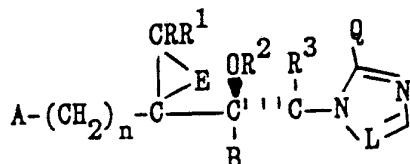
Synthesis

The novel compounds of Formula (I) can be prepared using the reactions and techniques described in this section. The reactions are usually performed in a solvent appropriate to the reagents and materials employed, and suitable for the transformation being effected. In some cases functional groups on the starting materials may need to be protected by standard protecting groups reported in the chemical literature which are well known to one skilled in the art.

In some cases, substituents on the starting materials may be incompatible with some of the reaction conditions required in some of the methods described. Such restrictions to the substituents which are compatible with the reaction conditions will be readily apparent to one skilled in the art and alternative methods described must then be used.

The compounds of the present invention can contain at least one chiral center and as such can exist as two individual isomers or as a racemic mixture of both. This invention relates to the (S)-isomer, as well as to racemic mixtures containing both isomers.

For the purposes of this invention, the (S)-isomer of compounds of Formula (I) is intended to mean compounds of the configuration depicted:

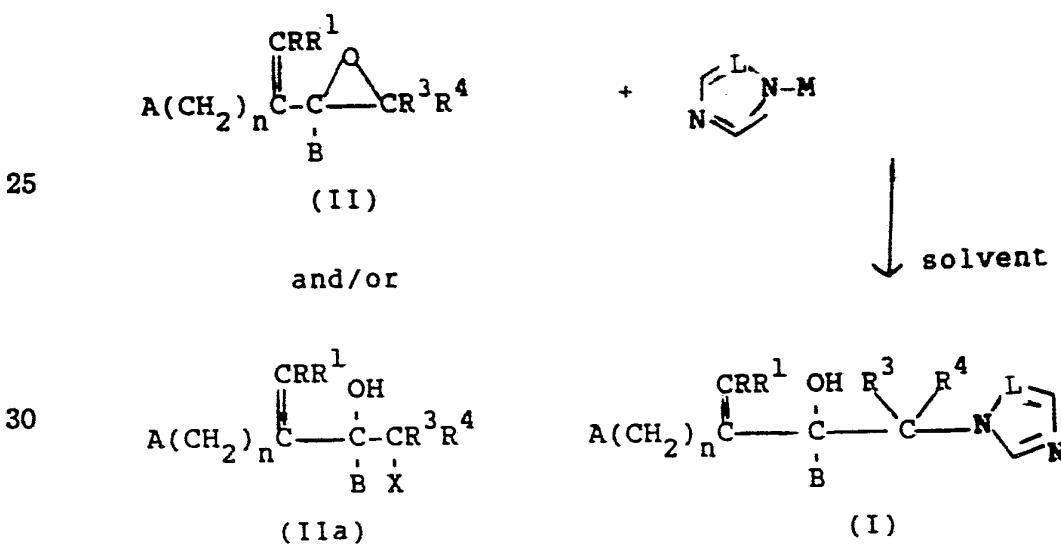


(Ia)

When a single chiral center is present the resolution can be performed by reacting the compound with a chiral strong acid (e.g. substituted camphorsulfonic acids) in a suitable solvent (e.g. acetonitrile) or mixture of solvents (e.g. 3/1 ether-acetone). This reaction is carried out at a temperature between 25°C to 100°C, preferably at the reflux temperature of the solvent(s) employed. The reaction produces two diastereomeric adducts that can be separated by fractional crystallization. The adduct can then be cleaved in basic medium (e.g. sat. NaHCO₃, sat. Na₂CO₃) to give the resolved product.

The compounds of Formula I, where E is a bond, R² and Q are H and R³, R⁴ are not F and not both alkyl, can be prepared by contacting an oxirane of Formula (II) or a halohydrin of Formula (IIa), or a mixture of (II) or (IIa) with imidazole or triazole or a corresponding alkali metal salt (preferably the Na⁺ or K⁺ salt) in a suitable solvent (Scheme I).

20

Scheme 1

35

X = I, Br, Cl; M = H, alkali metal

When imidazole or triazole is used, an acid acceptor, such as potassium carbonate, sodium methoxide or sodium hydride, is added to the reaction mixture. Suitable inert solvents include polar, aprotic solvents such as dimethylformamide (DMF), dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO) and ethereal solvents such as tetrahydrofuran (THF). Non-polar solvents, such as toluene, may be used if a phase transfer catalyst, such as tetrabutylammonium bromide, is added. The reaction is carried out at a temperature in the range of 10° to 150°C, preferably from 50° to 120°C, for a period of 0.25 to 24 hours. It is recognized that varying amounts of the 4H-1,2,4-triazol-4-yl isomers of Formula (I) may be formed when triazole is used in the above reaction. The isomers can be separated, if desired, using standard separation techniques, e.g., chromatography.

The 4H-1,2,4-triazol-4-yl isomers of Formula (I) can be converted to the compounds of Formula (I) by isomerization with base as described in EP 143384A2, or by heating with 2-100 mol % of oxiranes of Formula (II), halohydrins of Formula (IIa), reactive alkyl or benzyl bromides or iodides, such as benzyl bromide or methyl iodide, or commercial oxiranes such as styrene oxide, at temperatures of 100-200°C; preferably, in a polar aprotic solvent such as DMF, or a non-polar solvent such as one of the xylenes.

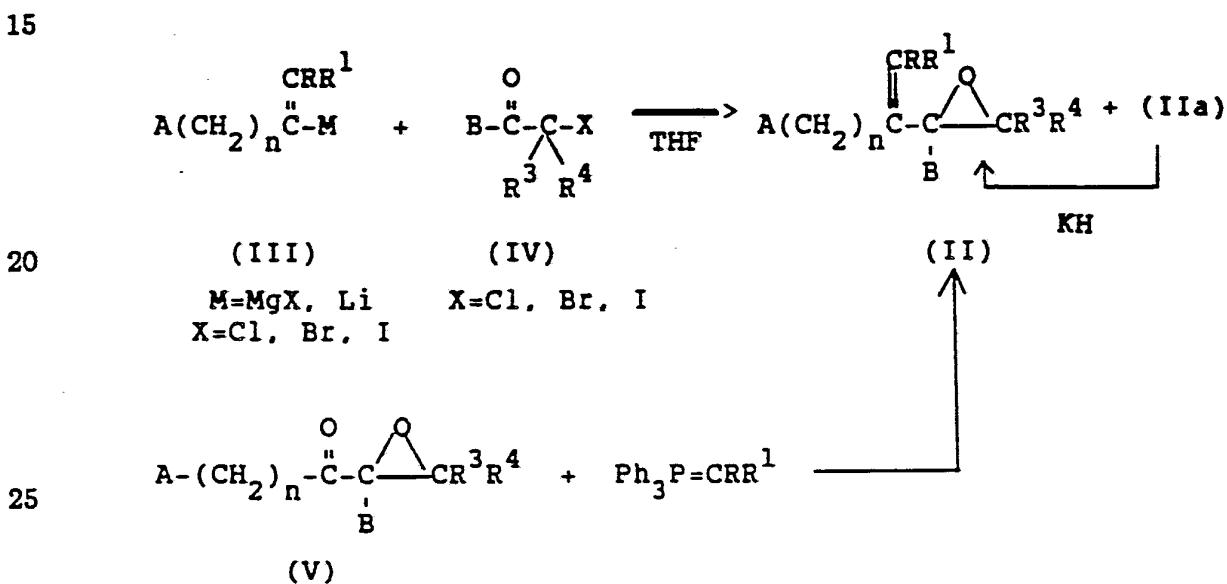
The oxiranes of Formula (II) can be prepared using one or both of the following methods; (Scheme 2). In the first, vinyl organometallic reagents, e.g., vinyl Grignard reagents, of Formula (III) are allowed

22

to react with haloketones of Formula (IV) in the presence of ethereal solvents, such as THF or diethyl ether, at a temperature ranging from -90° to 60°C, preferably -10° to 50°C, for 0.5 to 24 hours.

5 Depending on the reaction conditions and the value of X
in the haloketone starting material (IV), the product
may be an oxirane (II), a haloxydrin (IIa) or a mixture
of (II) and (IIa). If desired, the haloxydrins (IIa)
may be converted to oxiranes (II) by treatment with
base, e.g., potassium hydride (KH), in a solvent such
as THF.

Scheme 2



30

35

23

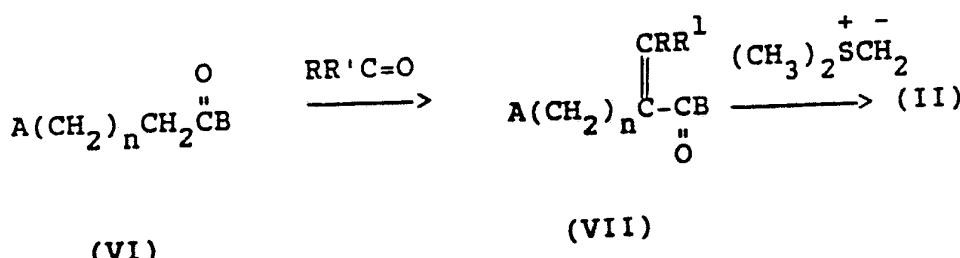
In the second method, keto-oxiranes of formula (V) are olefinated with, for example, Wittig reagents, which provide epoxy-olefins of Formula (II).

Unsaturated ketones of Formula (VII) can be converted to epoxy-olefins (II) by treatment with dimethylsulfonium methylide. The enones (VII) can be prepared by treatment of ketones of Formula (VI) with carbonyl compounds and appropriate catalysts (Scheme 3).

10

Scheme 3

15



20

25

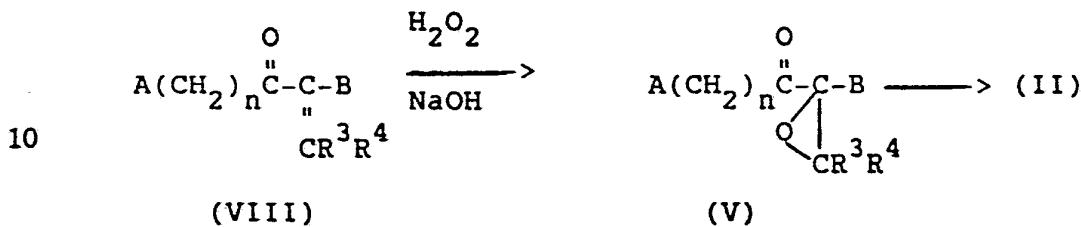
30

35

24

Unsaturated ketones of Formula (VIII) can be converted to epoxyketones (V) using basic hydrogen peroxide. Olefination of (V), as described above, provides epoxyolefins (II) (Scheme 4).

5

Scheme 4

The vinyl organometallics of Formula (III) are prepared using standard procedures from the corresponding chlorides, bromides or iodides. The haloolefins, the haloketones of Formula (IV), the keto-oxiranes of Formula (V) and the ketones of Formula (VI) are known, or can be prepared using methods known to one skilled in the art.

25

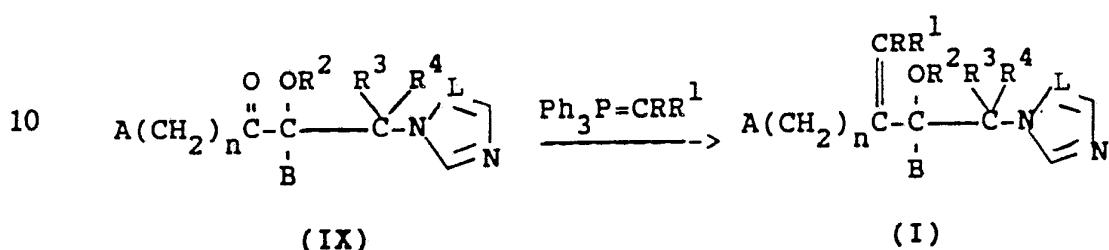
30

35

25

Compounds of Formula (I) can also be prepared by olefination of ketones (IX) with, for example, Wittig reagents (Scheme 5). Ketones of Formula (IX) where R², R³ and R⁴ = H are known (EP 117578A).

5

Scheme 5

15

20

25

30

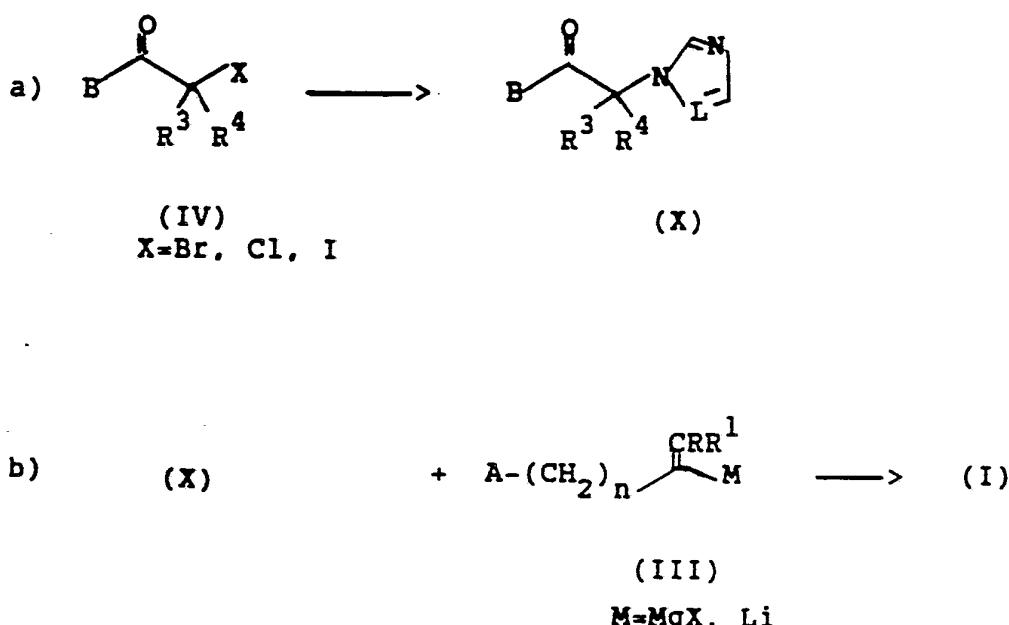
35

26

Compounds of general Formula (I) where R³ and/or R⁴ ≠ H can be made as shown in Scheme 6 by reacting ketones of general Formula (X) with the appropriate organometallic reagent (e.g. Grignard reagent, organolithium reagent). The ketones (X) are prepared by conventional methods from the corresponding α-haloketones (IV) (see e.g. EP 0044605, UK 2099818A, UK 148224, EP 1337718, and EP 0153803).

10

Scheme 6



25

Compounds of Formula (I) where
A=(heterocycle)-phenyl can be prepared from
appropriately substituted precursors using the methods
described above, or by using substitution reactions on
(I) wherein A is halophenyl. For example, compounds of

35

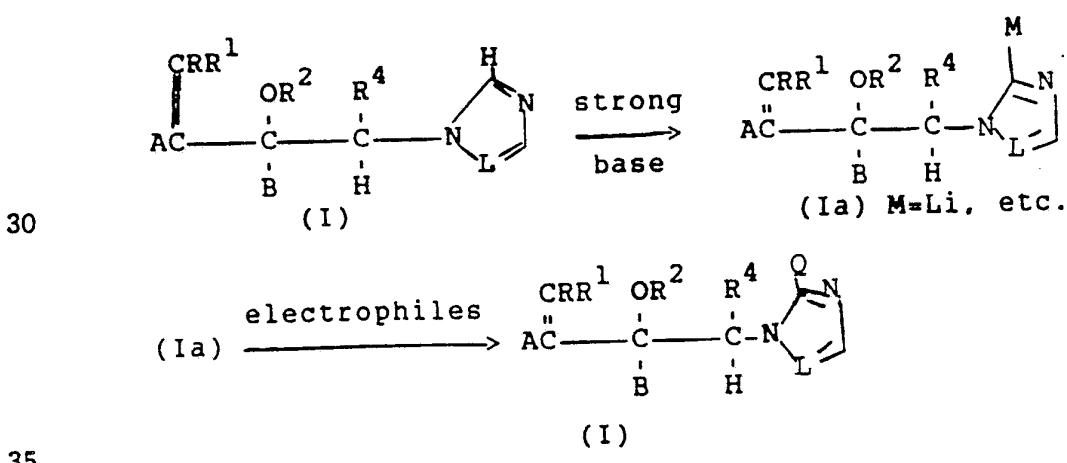
Formula (I) where A is (pyridyl)phenyl can be prepared by treatment of (I), wherein A is bromophenyl or iodophenyl, with the appropriate pyridylstannanes in the presence of palladium catalysts (see *Tetrahedron Letters*, 27, 4407, 1986). Copper assisted displacement of halogen (*Tetrahedron*, 40, 1433, 1984) with heterocyclic nucleophiles provides compounds of Formula (I) where A is for example 1-imidazolylphenyl.

In some cases, it may be desirable to begin with compounds of Formula I, wherein A is aminophenyl, and construct the heterocyclic ring using $X(CH_2CH_2Cl)_2$ (see ES 8603-473-A).

The compounds of Formula (I) where $Q \neq H$ and $L = N$ can be prepared as shown in Scheme 7. Metalation of (I), $Q=H$ with strong base provides the 5-metalated triazoles (Ia) (See *Heterocycles*, 23, 1645-49, 1985). When R^2 is H, 2 equivalents of base are required. Typical conditions involve treatment of a solution of (I) in THF at -70° with n-butyllithium for 15-30 minutes. Where the metalated triazole (Ia) is less soluble than (I), the addition of co-solvents, such as dimethylpropyleneurea (DMPU) may be beneficial.

Scheme 7

25



30

35

The treatment of (Ia) with electrophiles gives a wide variety of (I) where $Q \neq H$. Electrophiles of relevance to the present invention include halogenating agents, sulfur, disulfides, carbon dioxide, dimethyl-amides and sulfur dioxide followed by alkyl halides.

Subsequent functionalization, using methods known to one skilled in the art, provide other compounds of Formula (I) wherein $Q \neq H$. For example, the treatment of (I), where Q is SH with isocyanates or phthalimidosulfides provides thiocarbamates (I;

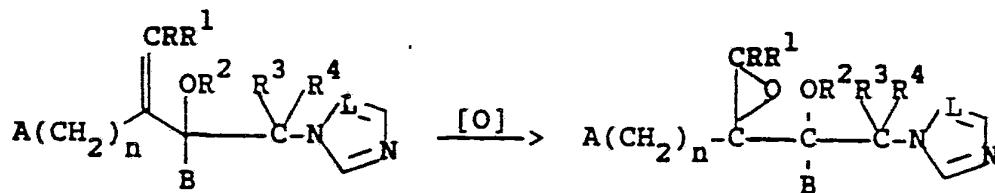
$Q = SCNHR^{12}$) or disulfides (I; $Q = SSR^{12}$), respectively.

The compounds of general Formula (I) where E is oxygen can be prepared by oxidation of compounds of general Formula (I) where E is a bond provided that R, $R^1 \neq$ halogen using methods described in the literature (Scheme 8):

Scheme 8

20

25



25

30

Suitable reagents which can effect this oxidation, depending on the nature of the substituents, include peracids such as m-chloroperbenzoic acid;

35

hydroperoxides such as tert-butyl hydroperoxide in the presence of an appropriate catalyst such as vanadium acetylacetonate; or hydrogen peroxide. Alternatively, the transformation can be effected by first forming the halohydrin with a hypohalous acid such as hypobromous acid and then reacting the intermediate halohydrin with a proton acceptor such as potassium tert-butoxide.

It will be noted by those skilled in the art that, depending on the nature of the compound to be oxidized, a mixture of diastereomers can be obtained. This can be controlled through selection of appropriate oxidation methods or, alternatively, the resulting mixture of diastereomers can be separated in a conventional manner (e.g. chromatography, fractional crystallization).

Compounds of Formula (I) where R² is H can be alkylated, acylated and carbamoylated, using standard procedures, to prepare functional derivatives of the alcohol moiety.

The compounds of this invention and their preparation can be understood further by the following examples, but should not constitute a limitation thereof. In these examples, unless otherwise indicated, all temperatures are in degrees centigrade and parts and percentages are by weight.

Nuclear magnetic resonance (nmr) spectra were obtained in CDCl₃ solution, unless otherwise noted. Abbreviations for nmr spectra are s=singlet, d=doublet, t=triplet, q=quartet, m=multiplet; peak positions are reported as parts per million downfield from tetramethylsilane.

30

Example 1

PART A: 2-(4-Fluorophenyl)-2-[1-(4-fluorophenyl)-ethenyl] oxirane

PROCESS 1: Grignard Addition to an α -Haloketone

5

To a 25° solution of Grignard reagent prepared from 6.0 g (0.030 mol) of 1-bromo-4'-fluorostyrene and 0.85 g (0.035 mol) of magnesium turnings in 60 mL of THF was added a solution of 5.2 g (0.030 mol) of 2-chloro-4'-fluoroacetophenone in 10 mL of THF. The solution was stirred for 2 hours at 25°. Saturated aqueous NH₄Cl (10 mL) was added, the aqueous layer was extracted with 1:1 Et₂O/hexane and the combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over MgSO₄ and evaporated to give 10.2 g of an amber oil. Analysis by NMR (CDCl₃) indicated that the desired oxirane was the major product: δ 3.1, 3.3 (two d, epoxide protons; 5.5, 5.8 (two s, vinyl protons). The material was of sufficient purity to be used in the next step.

10

PROCESS 2: Olefination of 2-(4-Fluorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzoyl)oxirane

15

To a suspension of 4.3 g (0.012 mol) of methyltriphenylphosphonium bromide in 15 mL of THF cooled to -70° was added 8.4 mL (0.013 mol) of 1.55 M n-butyllithium over 3 min., keeping the temperature at less than -55°. The resulting yellow suspension was allowed to warm to 0° over 10 min, and was then treated with 2.6 g (0.010 mol) of 2-(4-fluorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzoyl)oxirane in 5 mL of THF. The light-

20

25

30

35

brown suspension was stirred for 6 hours at 25°. Standard workup gave 3.4 g of crude product which was flash chromatographed (Et_2O) to give 1.7 g of the desired product, which was of sufficient purity to be used in the next step. NMR (CDCl_3) δ 3.1 (d); 3.3 (d); 5.5 (s); 5.8 (s).

10

PART B: 2,3-Bis (4-Fluorophenyl)-1-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)-3-buten-2-ol

15

20

30

A mixture of 10.2 g (0.040 mol) of crude 2-(4-fluorophenyl)-2-[1-(4-fluorophenyl)ethenyl]oxirane and 7.0 g (0.065 mol) of potassium triazole in 60 mL of DMF was heated at 60° overnight, then cooled and poured into 100 mL of 1:1 Et_2O /hexanes. After washing the organic layer three times with H_2O and once with brine, a precipitate formed in the organic layer. Filtering gave 4.8 g of a brown solid which was recrystallized from 500 mL of cyclohexane to yield 2.5 g of a light-tan powder, mp 136-137°: NMR (CDCl_3) δ 1.7 (br s, OH); 4.7 (q, 2H); 5.3 (s, 1H); 5.5 (s, 1H); 6.8-7.1 (m, 6H); 7.4 (m, 2H); 7.8 (s, 1H); 7.9 (s, 1H); IR (nujol) 3120 (br), 1900, 1600, 1505, 1220, 1139, 835 cm^{-1} .

25

The compounds shown in Table 1 were prepared or can be prepared by the method described hereinabove.

In the tables, Ph means phenyl and substituted aryl groups are abbreviated, e.g., 4-F-Ph is 4-fluorophenyl, 2,4-Cl₂-Ph is 2,4-dichlorophenyl and 2-thienyl is thiophen-2-yl.

35

Table 1

5

The chemical structure of compound 5 is shown above the table. It consists of a central carbon atom bonded to an α -methyl group (CH_2CH_3), an α -hydrogen atom, an α -alkoxy group (OR^2), and a nitrogen atom. The nitrogen atom is part of a five-membered imidazole ring. The ring contains two double bonds and is substituted with two methyl groups (R^3 and R^4). The α -methyl group is further substituted with a carbonyl group (CRR'^1).

Ex. No.	A	B	n	R	R^1	R^2	R^3	R^4	M.P. °C
10	1 4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	136-137 (HCl salt 182-184)
	2 4-F-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	139-143
15	3 4-F-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	(oil) ^a
	4 4-F-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	102-103.5
20	5 4-F-Ph	4-CF ₃ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	6 4-F-Ph	n-C ₄ H ₉	0	H	H	H	H	H	72-73
25	7 4-F-Ph	n-C ₄ F ₉	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	8 2-F-Ph	Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
30	9 2-F-Ph	2-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	89-93
	10 2-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	(oil) ^b
35	11 2-F-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	121-122
	12 2-F-Ph	2-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
40	13 2-F-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	116-117
	14 2-F-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	115-116
45	15 3-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	106-109
	16 3-F-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	145-147
50	17 3-F-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	101-102
	18 3-F-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	92-93
55	19 3-F-Ph	4-CF ₃ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	20 3-F-Ph	n-C ₄ H ₉	0	H	H	H	H	H	

Table 1 (Continued)

Ex. No.	A	B	n	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	R	M.P. °C
5									
21	3-F-Ph	<u>n</u> -C ₄ F ₉	0	H	H	H	H	H	
22	3-F-Ph	Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
23	3-F-Ph	2-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	122-124
24	3-F-Ph	2-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
10	25	4-Cl-Ph	4-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	110-115
	26	4-Cl-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	89-91 (HCl salt 184-190)
	27	4-Cl-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	132-135
15	28	4-Cl-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	124-125.5
	29	4-Cl-Ph	4-CF ₃ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	
	30	4-Cl-Ph	<u>n</u> -C ₄ H ₉	0	H	H	H	H	
	31	4-Cl-Ph	<u>n</u> -C ₄ F ₉	0	H	H	H	H	
20	32	2-Cl-Ph	4-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	(oil) ^c
	33	2-Cl-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	150-152 (HCl salt 124-127)
	34	2-Cl-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	153-154 (HCl salt 175-180) HNO ₃ salt 138-141 H ₂ SO ₄ salt 180-182 H ₃ PO ₄ salt 158-160
25	35	2-Cl-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	128-129 (HCl salt 156-161) H ₂ SO ₄ salt 184-187 HNO ₃ salt 158-159 H ₃ PO ₄ salt 141-143
	36	2-Cl-Ph	4-CF ₃ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	
	37	2-Cl-Ph	<u>n</u> -C ₄ H ₉	0	H	H	H	H	
30	38	2-Cl-Ph	<u>n</u> -C ₄ F ₉	0	H	H	H	H	
	39	3-Cl-Ph	4-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	95-96.5
	40	3-Cl-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	144-146
	41	3-Cl-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	112-115

Table 1 (Continued)

	Ex. No.	A	B	n	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	R	M.P. °C
5	42	3-Cl-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	115-116
	43	3-Cl-Ph	4-CF ₃ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	44	3-Cl-Ph	n-C ₄ H ₉	0	H	H	H	H	H	
10	45	3-Cl-Ph	n-C ₄ F ₉	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	46	3-Cl-Ph	Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	47	3-Cl-Ph	2-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	91-93
	48	3-Cl-Ph	2-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
15	49	Ph	4-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	125-126
	50	Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	117-120
	51	Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	111
	52	Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	119.5-122 (HCl salt 152-154)
20	53	Ph	4-CF ₃ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	54	Ph	n-C ₄ H ₉	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	55	Ph	n-C ₄ F ₉	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	56	2-CF ₃ -Ph	Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	(oil) ^r
25	57	2-CF ₃ -Ph	2-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	127.5-130
	58	2-CF ₃ -Ph	2-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	152-156
	59	3-CF ₃ -Ph	Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	101-103
	60	3-CF ₃ -Ph	2-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	(oil) ^s
30	61	3-CF ₃ -Ph	2-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	101-104
	62	4-CF ₃ -Ph	Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	63	4-CF ₃ -Ph	2-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	64	4-CF ₃ -Ph	2-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	

Table 1 (Continued)

Ex. No.	A	B	n	R	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	M.P. °C
5	65 4-CF ₃ -Ph	4-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	152-154
	66 4-CF ₃ -Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	(oil) ^t
	67 4-CF ₃ -Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	144-145
	68 4-CF ₃ -Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
10	69 4-CF ₃ -Ph	4-CF ₃ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	70 4-CF ₃ -Ph	n-C ₄ H ₉	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	71 4-CF ₃ -Ph	n-C ₄ F ₉	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	72 2-Br-Ph	Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	73 2-Br-Ph	2-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
15	74 2-Br-Ph	4-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	75 2-Br-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	76 2-Br-Ph	2-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	77 2-Br-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
20	78 2-Br-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	79 3-Br-Ph	Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	80 3-Br-Ph	2-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	81 3-Br-Ph	2-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
25	82 4-Br-Ph	Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	83 4-Br-Ph	2-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	84 4-Br-Ph	2-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	123-126
	85 4-Br-Ph	4-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	(oil) ^d
30	86 4-Br-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	87 4-Br-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	145-148
	88 4-Br-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	123-125
	89 4-Br-Ph	4-CF ₃ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
35	90 4-Br-Ph	n-C ₄ H ₉	0	H	H	H	H	H	

Table 1 (Continued)

Ex. No.	A	B	n	R	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	M.P. °C
5	91 4-Br-Ph	n-C ₄ F ₉	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	92 2,4-F ₂ -Ph	Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	93 2,4-F ₂ -Ph	2-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	106-108
10	94 2,4-F ₂ -Ph	4-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	100-103
	95 2,4-F ₂ -Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	116-120
	96 2,4-F ₂ -Ph	2-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
15	97 2,4-F ₂ -Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	98 2,4-F ₂ -Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	99 2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	4-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	(oil) ^e
20	100 2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	75-78
	101 2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	60-62
	102 2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	106-109
25	103 2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	4-CF ₃ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	104 2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	n-C ₄ H ₉	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	105 2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	n-C ₄ F ₉	0	H	H	H	H	H	
30	106 2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	45-54
	107 2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	2-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	68-73
	108 2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	2-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	(oil) ^u
35	109 3,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	110 3,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	2-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	111 3,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	2-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	112 4-t-Bu-Ph	Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	113 4-t-Bu-Ph	2-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	

Table 1 (Continued)

	Ex. No.	A	B	n	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	M.P.°C
5	114	4- <u>t</u> -Bu-Ph	4-F-Ph	0	H H	H	H	H	110-113
	115	4- <u>t</u> -Bu-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H H	H	H	H	
	116	4- <u>t</u> -Bu-Ph	2-Cl-Ph	0	H H	H	H	H	
10	117	4- <u>t</u> -Bu-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	H H	H	H	H	(oil) ^f
	118	4- <u>t</u> -Bu-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	0	H H	H	H	H	
	119	2-CH ₃ S-Ph	Ph	0	H H	H	H	H	
	120	2-CH ₃ S-Ph	2-F-Ph	0	H H	H	H	H	
15	121	2-CH ₃ S-Ph	4-F-Ph	0	H H	H	H	H	
	122	2-CH ₃ S-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H H	H	H	H	
	123	2-CH ₃ S-Ph	2-Cl-Ph	0	H H	H	H	H	
	124	2-CH ₃ S-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	H H	H	H	H	
20	125	2-CH ₃ S-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	0	H H	H	H	H	
	126	2-CH ₃ S(0)-Ph	Ph	0	H H	H	H	H	
	127	2-CH ₃ S(0)-Ph	2-F-Ph	0	H H	H	H	H	
	128	2-CH ₃ S(0)-Ph	4-F-Ph	0	H H	H	H	H	
25	129	2-CH ₃ S(0)-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H H	H	H	H	
	130	2-CH ₃ S(0)-Ph	2-Cl-Ph	0	H H	H	H	H	
	131	2-CH ₃ S(0)-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	H H	H	H	H	
	132	2-CH ₃ S(0)-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	0	H H	H	H	H	
30	133	2-CH ₃ S(0) ₂ -Ph	Ph	0	H H	H	H	H	
	134	2-CH ₃ S(0) ₂ -Ph	2-F-Ph	0	H H	H	H	H	
	135	2-CH ₃ S(0) ₂ -Ph	4-F-Ph	0	H H	H	H	H	
35	136	2-CH ₃ S(0) ₂ -Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H H	H	H	H	

Table 1 (Continued)

Ex. No.	A	B	n	R	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	M.P. °C
5	137 2-CH ₃ S(0) ₂ -Ph	2-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	138 2-CH ₃ S(0) ₂ -Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	139 2-CH ₃ S(0) ₂ -Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
10	140 3-CH ₃ S-Ph	Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	141 3-CH ₃ S-Ph	2-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	142 3-CH ₃ S-Ph	4-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	143 3-CH ₃ S-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
15	144 3-CH ₃ S-Ph	2-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	145 3-CH ₃ S-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	146 3-CH ₃ S-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	147 3-CH ₃ S(0)-Ph	Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
20	148 3-CH ₃ S(0)-Ph	2-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	149 3-CH ₃ S(0)-Ph	4-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	150 3-CH ₃ S(0)-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
25	151 3-CH ₃ S(0)-Ph	2-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	152 3-CH ₃ S(0)-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	153 3-CH ₃ S(0)-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	154 3-CH ₃ S(0) ₂ -Ph	Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
30	155 3-CH ₃ S(0) ₂ -Ph	2-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	156 3-CH ₃ S(0) ₂ -Ph	4-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	157 3-CH ₃ S(0) ₂ -Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	158 3-CH ₃ S(0) ₂ -Ph	2-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
35	159 3-CH ₃ S(0) ₂ -Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	160 3-CH ₃ S(0) ₂ -Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	

Table 1 (Continued)

	Ex. No.	A	B	n	R	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	M.P. °C
5	161	4-CH ₃ S-Ph	Ph		O	H	H	H	H	
	162	4-CH ₃ S-Ph	2-F-Ph		O	H	H	H	H	
	163	4-CH ₃ S-Ph	4-F-Ph		O	H	H	H	H	140-142
10	164	4-CH ₃ S-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph		O	H	H	H	H	81-83
	165	4-CH ₃ S-Ph	2-Cl-Ph		O	H	H	H	H	
	166	4-CH ₃ S-Ph	4-Cl-Ph		O	H	H	H	H	
	167	4-CH ₃ S-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph		O	H	H	H	H	
	168	4-CH ₃ S(0)-Ph	Ph		O	H	H	H	H	
15	169	4-CH ₃ S(0)-Ph	2-F-Ph		O	H	H	H	H	
	170	4-CH ₃ S(0)-Ph	4-F-Ph		O	H	H	H	H	81-84
	171	4-CH ₃ S(0)-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph		O	H	H	H	H	131-134
	172	4-CH ₃ S(0)-Ph	2-Cl-Ph		O	H	H	H	H	
20	173	4-CH ₃ S(0)-Ph	4-Cl-Ph		O	H	H	H	H	
	174	4-CH ₃ S(0)-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph		O	H	H	H	H	
	175	4-CH ₃ S(0) ₂ -Ph	Ph		O	H	H	H	H	
	176	4-CH ₃ S(0) ₂ -Ph	2-F-Ph		O	H	H	H	H	
25	177	4-CH ₃ S(0) ₂ -Ph	4-F-Ph		O	H	H	H	H	135
	178	4-CH ₃ S(0) ₂ -Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph		O	H	H	H	H	
	179	4-CH ₃ S(0) ₂ -Ph	2-Cl-Ph		O	H	H	H	H	
	180	4-CH ₃ S(0) ₂ -Ph	4-Cl-Ph		O	H	H	H	H	
30	181	4-CH ₃ S(0) ₂ -Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph		O	H	H	H	H	

Table 1 (Continued)

	Ex. No.	A	B	n	R	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	M.P. °C
5	182	3- <u>n</u> -BuS(0)-Ph	4-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	183	3- <u>n</u> -BuS(0)-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	184	3- <u>n</u> -BuS(0)-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	185	3- <u>n</u> -BuS(0)-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
10	186	2-CF ₃ 0-Ph	Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	187	2-CF ₃ 0-Ph	2-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	188	2-CF ₃ 0-Ph	4-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
15	189	2-CF ₃ 0-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	190	2-CF ₃ 0-Ph	2-Cl-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	191	2-CF ₃ 0-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	192	2-CF ₃ 0-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
20	193	3-CF ₃ 0-Ph	Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	194	3-CF ₃ 0-Ph	2-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	195	3-CF ₃ 0-Ph	4-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	196	3-CF ₃ 0-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
25	197	3-CF ₃ 0-Ph	2-Cl-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	198	3-CF ₃ 0-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	199	3-CF ₃ 0-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	200	4-CF ₃ 0-Ph	Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
30	201	4-CF ₃ 0-Ph	2-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	202	4-CF ₃ 0-Ph	4-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	203	4-CF ₃ 0-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	204	4-CF ₃ 0-Ph	2-Cl-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	

Table 1 (Continued)

	Ex. No.	A	B	n	R	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	M.P. °C
5	205	4-CF ₃ O-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	206	4-CF ₃ O-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	207	4-F-1-naphthyl	2-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	208	1-naphthyl	4-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	104-106
10	209	1-naphthyl	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	210	1-naphthyl	2-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	211	2-Cl-1-naphthyl	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	212	1-naphthyl	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
15	213	2-naphthyl	2-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	214	2-naphthyl	4-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	215	2-naphthyl	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	216	2-naphthyl	2-Cl	0	H	H	H	H	H	
20	217	1-Cl-2-naphthyl	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	218	2-naphthyl	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	219	2-thienyl	Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	220	2-thienyl	2-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
25	221	2-thienyl	4-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	222	2-thienyl	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	223	2-thienyl	2-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	224	2-thienyl	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
30	225	2-thienyl	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	226	3-thienyl	Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	227	3-thienyl	2-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	228	3-thienyl	4-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
35	229	3-thienyl	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	230	3-thienyl	2-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	231	3-thienyl	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	232	3-thienyl	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	

Table 1 (Continued)

	Ex.	No.	A	B	n	R	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	M.P. °C
5		233	2-Cl-3-thienyl	Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
		234	2-Cl-3-thienyl	2-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
		235	2-Cl-3-thienyl	2-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
		236	5-Cl-2-thienyl	Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
10		237	5-Cl-2-thienyl	2-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
		238	5-Cl-2-thienyl	2-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
		239	2,5-Cl ₂ -3-thienyl	Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
		240	2,5-Cl ₂ -3-thienyl	2-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
15		241	2,5-Cl ₂ -3-thienyl	4-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
		242	2,5-Cl ₂ -3-thienyl	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
		243	2,5-Cl ₂ -3-thienyl	2-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
		244	2,5-Cl ₂ -3-thienyl	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
20		245	2,5-Cl ₂ -3-thienyl	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
		246	5-bromo-2-thienyl	Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
		247	5-bromo-2-thienyl	2-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
		248	5-bromo-2-thienyl	4-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
25		249	5-bromo-2-thienyl	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
		250	5-bromo-2-thienyl	2-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
		251	5-bromo-2-thienyl	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
		252	5-bromo-2-thienyl	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
30		253	2-pyridyl	Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
		254	2-pyridyl	2-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
		255	2-pyridyl	2-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
		256	3-pyridyl	Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
		257	3-pyridyl	2-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
		258	3-pyridyl	2-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	

Table 1 (Continued)

	Ex. No.	A	B	n	R	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	M.P. °C
	5									
	259	4-pyridyl	Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	260	4-pyridyl	2-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	261	4-pyridyl	2-Cl-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	262	5-Cl-2-pyridyl	Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	10	263	5-Cl-2-pyridyl	2-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	
	264	5-Cl-2-pyridyl	2-Cl-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	265	2-Cl-3-pyridyl	Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	266	2-Cl-3-pyridyl	2-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	267	2-Cl-3-pyridyl	4-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	15	268	2-Cl-3-pyridyl	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	142-143
	269	2-Cl-3-pyridyl	2-Cl-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	270	2-Cl-3-pyridyl	4-Cl-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	140-145
	271	2-Cl-3-pyridyl	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	20	272	3-Cl-2-pyridyl	Ph	O	H	H	H	H	
	273	3-Cl-2-pyridyl	2-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	274	3-Cl-2-pyridyl	4-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	275	3-Cl-2-pyridyl	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	276	3-Cl-2-pyridyl	2-Cl-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	25	277	3-Cl-2-pyridyl	4-Cl-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	
	278	3-Cl-2-pyridyl	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	279	6-Cl-3-pyridyl	Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	280	6-Cl-3-pyridyl	2-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	281	6-Cl-3-pyridyl	4-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	30	282	6-Cl-3-pyridyl	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	
	283	6-Cl-3-pyridyl	2-Cl-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	284	6-Cl-3-pyridyl	4-Cl-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	285	6-Cl-3-pyridyl	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	

Table 1 (Continued)

	Ex. No.	A	B	n R	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	M.P. °C
5	286	Ph	4-F-Ph	O H	CH ₃	H	H	H	108-111
	287	Ph	4-F-Ph	O H	F	H	H	H	
	288	Ph	4-F-Ph	O H	Cl	H	H	H	
	289	Ph	4-F-Ph	O H	Br	H	H	H	
10	290	Ph	4-F-Ph	O -(CH ₂) ₂ -	H	H	H		
	291	Ph	4-F-Ph	O H	Ph	H	H	H	(oil) ^g
	292	Ph	4-F-Ph	O CH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	H	
	293	Ph	4-F-Ph	O F	F	H	H	H	
15	294	Ph	4-F-Ph	O Cl	Cl	H	H	H	
	295	4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	O H	CH ₃	H	H	H	
	296	4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	O H	F	H	H	H	
	297	4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	O H	Cl	H	H	H	
20	298	4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	O H	Br	H	H	H	
	299	4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	O -(CH ₂) ₂ -	H	H	H		
	300	4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	O CH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	H	
	301	4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	O F	F	H	H	H	
25	302	4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	O Cl	Cl	H	H	H	
	303	4-Cl-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O H	CH ₃	H	H	H	
	304	4-Cl-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O H	F	H	H	H	
	305	4-Cl-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O H	Cl	H	H	H	
30	306	4-Cl-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O H	Br	H	H	H	
	307	4-Cl-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O -(CH ₂) ₂ -	H	H	H		
	308	4-Cl-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O CH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	H	
	309	4-Cl-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O F	F	H	H	H	
35	310	4-Cl-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O Cl	Cl	H	H	H	
	311	2-Cl-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	O H	CH ₃	H	H	H	
	312	2-Cl-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	O H	F	H	H	H	

Table 1 (Continued)

	Ex. No.	A	B	n R	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	M.P. °C
5	313	2-Cl-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0 H	Cl	H	H	H	
	314	2-Cl-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0 H	Br	H	H	H	
	315	2-Cl-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0 -(CH ₂) ₂ -		H	H	H	
	316	2-Cl-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0 CH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	H	
10	317	2-Cl-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0 F	F	H	H	H	
	318	2-Cl-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0 Cl	Cl	H	H	H	
	319	4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	0 H	C ₂ H ₅	H	H	H	
	320	4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	0 H	i-C ₃ H ₇	H	H	H	
15	321	4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	0 H	n-C ₄ H ₉	H	H	H	
	322	4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	0 H	Ph	H	H	H	
	323	4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	0 CH ₃	t-C ₄ H ₉	H	H	H	
	324	4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	0 CH ₃	Ph	H	H	H	
20	325	4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	0 H	I	H	H	H	
	326	4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	0 CH ₃	F	H	H	H	
	327	4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	0 CH ₃	Cl	H	H	H	
	328	4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	0 Br	Br	H	H	H	
25	329	4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	0 -(CH ₂) ₃ -		H	H	H	
	330	4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	0 -(CH ₂) ₄ -		H	H	H	
	331	4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	0 -(CH ₂) ₅ -		H	H	H	
	332	4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	0 -(CH ₂) ₆ -		H	H	H	
30	333	4-CH ₃ -Ph	4-F-Ph	0 H	CH ₃	H	H	H	
	334	4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	1 H	CH ₃	H	H	H	
	335	4-Cl-Ph	4-F-Ph	4 H	CH ₃	H	H	H	
	336	n-C ₄ F ₉	4-F-Ph	0 H	CH ₃	H	H	H	
35	337	(CH ₃) ₂ N	4-F-Ph	1 H	CH ₃	H	H	H	
	338	5-Cl-thio-phen-2-yl	4-F-Ph	0 H	CH ₃	H	H	H	

Table 1 (Continued)

	Ex. No.	A	B	n R	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	M.P. °C
5	339	2-Cl-thio-phen-3-yl	4-F-Ph	0 H	CH ₃	H	H	H	
10	340	1-imida-zoyl	4-F-Ph	0 H	CH ₃	H	H	H	
15	341	1,2,4-triazo-1-yl	4-F-Ph	0 H	CH ₃	H	H	H	
20	342	5-chloro-2-pyridyl	4-F-Ph	0 H	CH ₃	H	H	H	
25	343	4-F-Ph	n-C ₄ H ₉	0 H	CH ₃	H	H	H	
30	344	4-F-Ph	t-C ₄ H ₉	0 H	CH ₃	H	H	H	
35	345	4-F-Ph	n-C ₄ F ₉	0 H	CH ₃	H	H	H	
	346	4-CH ₃ -Ph	4-F-Ph	0 H	F	H	H	H	
	347	4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	1 H	F	H	H	H	
	348	4-Cl-Ph	4-F-Ph	4 H	F	H	H	H	
	349	n-C ₄ F ₉	4-F-Ph	0 H	F	H	H	H	
	350	(CH ₃) ₂ N	4-F-Ph	1 H	F	H	H	H	
	351	5-Cl-thiophen-2-yl	4-F-Ph	0 H	F	H	H	H	
	352	2-Cl-thiophen-2-yl	4-F-Ph	0 H	F	H	H	H	
	353	1-imida-zoyl	4-F-Ph	0 H	F	H	H	H	
	354	1,2,4-triazol-1-yl	4-F-Ph	0 H	F	H	H	H	
	355	5-Cl-2-pyridyl	4-F-Ph	0 H	F	H	H	H	
	356	4-F-Ph	n-C ₄ H ₉	0 H	F	H	H	H	
	357	4-F-Ph	t-C ₄ H ₉	0 H	F	H	H	H	
	358	4-F-Ph	n-C ₄ F ₉	0 H	F	H	H	H	

Table 1 (Continued)

	Ex. No.	A	B	n	R	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	M.P. °C
5	359	4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	0	H	H	CH ₃	H	H	(oil) ^h
	360	4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	0	H	H	CH ₂ CH=CH ₂	H	H	(oil) ⁱ
10	361	4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	0	H	H	COCH ₃	H	H	(oil) ^j
	362	4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	0	H	H	CO ₂ CH ₃	H	H	
15	363	4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	0	H	H	CONHCH ₃	H	H	164-167
	364	4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	0	H	H	CONH-nBu	H	H	
20	365	4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	0	H	H	CONHPh	H	H	
	366	4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	0	H	H	CONH-(4-F-Ph)	H	H	
25	367	4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	0	H	H	CON(CH ₃) ₂	H	H	
	368	2-Cl-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	CH ₃	H	H	
30	369	2-Cl-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	CH ₂ CH=CH ₂	H	H	
	370	2-Cl-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	COCH ₃	H	H	
35	371	2-Cl-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	CO ₂ CH ₃	H	H	
	372	2-Cl-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	CONHCH ₃	H	H	
30	373	2-Cl-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	CONH-nBu	H	H	
	374	2-Cl-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	CONHPh	H	H	
35	375	2-Cl-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	CONH-(4-F-Ph)	H	H	
	376	2-Cl-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	CON(CH ₃) ₂	H	H	
30	377	4-Cl-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	CH ₃	H	H	
	378	4-Cl-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	CH ₂ CH=CH ₂	H	H	
35	379	4-Cl-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	COCH ₃	H	H	
	380	4-Cl-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	CO ₂ CH ₃	H	H	
35	381	4-Cl-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	CONHCH ₃	H	H	

Table 1 (Continued)

	Ex. No.	A	B	n R R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	M.P. °C
5	382	4-Cl-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O H H	CONH-nBu	H	H	*
	383	4-Cl-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O H H	CONHPh	H	H	
	384	4-Cl-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O H H	CONH(4-F-Ph)	H	H	
10	385	4-Cl-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O H H	CON(CH ₃) ₂	H	H	
	386	Ph	4-F-Ph	O H H	CH ₃	H	H	
15	387	Ph	4-F-Ph	O H H	CH ₂ CH=CH ₂	H	H	
	388	Ph	4-F-Ph	O H H	COCH ₃	H	H	
	389	Ph	4-F-Ph	O H H	CO ₂ CH ₃	H	H	
	390	Ph	4-F-Ph	O H H	CONHCH ₃	H	H	
20	391	Ph	4-F-Ph	O H H	CONH-nBu	H	H	
	392	Ph	4-F-Ph	O H H	CONHPh	H	H	
25	393	Ph	4-F-Ph	O H H	CONH(4-F-Ph)	H	H	
	394	Ph	4-F-Ph	O H H	CON(CH ₃) ₂	H	H	
30	395	4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	O H H	C ₂ H ₅	H	H	
	396	4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	O H H	i-C ₃ H ₇	H	H	*
	397	4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	O H H	n-C ₄ H ₉	H	H	
	398	4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	O H H	COCH ₂ H ₅	H	H	
	399	4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	O H H	CO-tC ₄ H ₉	H	H	
	400	4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	O H H	COPh	H	H	
	401	4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	O H H	COCH ₂ Ph	H	H	
35	402	4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	O H H	CONH ₂	H	H	
	403	4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	O H H	CONH-iC ₃ H ₇	H	H	*
	404	4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	O H H	CONHCH ₂ Ph	H	H	
	405	4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	O H H	CON(CH ₃)Ph	H	H	*

Table 1 (Continued)

	Ex. No.	A	B	n R R ¹ R ²	R ³ R ⁴	M.P. °C
5	406	4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	O H H CONH(4-Cl-Ph)	H H	
	407	4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	O H H CONH(4-CH ₃ -Ph)	H H	
	408	4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	O H H CONH(4-CH ₃ -Ph)	H H	
10	409	4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	O H H CONH(3-CF ₃ -Ph)	H H	
	410	4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	O H H CONH(4-NO ₂ -Ph)	H H	
	411	4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	O H H CONH(2-CH ₃ -Ph)	H H	
	412	4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	O H H CONH(2,4-F ₂ -Ph)	H H	
15	413	4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	O H H CONH(2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph)	H H	
	414	4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	O H H CO ₂ C ₂ H ₅	H H	
	415	4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	O H H CO ₂ -nC ₄ H ₉	H H	
	416	4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	O H H CO ₂ -tC ₄ H ₉	H H	
20	417	4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	O H H CO ₂ CH ₂ Ph	H H	
	418	4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	O H H CO ₂ Ph	H H	
	419	4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	O H H CF ₂ H	H H	
	420	4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	O H H CH ₂ CF ₃	H H	
25	421	4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	O H H CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₂ F	H H	
	422	4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	O H H CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₂ Cl	H H	
	423	Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	O H H CH ₂ -C≡CH	H H	
	424	Ph	4-Cl-Ph	O H H CH ₂ -C≡CH	H H	
30	425	4-F-Ph	2-F-Ph	O H H CH ₂ -C≡CH	H H	
	426	4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	O H H CH ₂ -C≡CH	H H	(HCl salt 184-187)
	427	4-F-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	O H H CH ₂ -C≡CH	H H	
35	428	4-F-Ph	2-Cl-Ph	O H H CH ₂ -C≡CH	H H	

Table 1 (Continued)

	Ex. No.	A	B	n	R	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	M.P. °C
5	429	2-Cl-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	CH ₂ -C≡CH	H	H	68-70
	430	2-Cl-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	CH ₂ -C≡CH	H	H	108-111
	431	4-Cl-Ph	2-F-Ph	0	H	H	CH ₂ -C≡CH	H	H	
10	432	4-Cl-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	CH ₂ -C≡CH	H	H	
	433	4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	1	H	H	H	H	H	
	434	4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	2	H	H	H	H	H	
	435	4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	3	H	H	H	H	H	
	436	4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	4	H	H	H	H	H	
15	437	2-Cl-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	1	H	H	H	H	H	
	438	2-Cl-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	2	H	H	H	H	H	
	439	2-Cl-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	3	H	H	H	H	H	
	440	2-Cl-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	4	H	H	H	H	H	
	441	4-Cl-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	1	H	H	H	H	H	
20	442	4-Cl-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	2	H	H	H	H	H	
	443	4-Cl-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	3	H	H	H	H	H	
	444	4-Cl-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	4	H	H	H	H	H	
	445	Ph	4-F-Ph	1	H	H	H	H	H	
25	446	Ph	4-F-Ph	2	H	H	H	H	H	
	447	OH	4-Cl-Ph	1	H	H	H	H	(oil) ^k	
	448	OH	Ph	1	H	H	H	H	94-100	
	449	OH	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	1	H	H	H	H	166-168	
30	450	OH	4-F-Ph	1	H	H	H	H	115-116	
	451	OH	4-Br-Ph	1	H	H	H	H	(foam) ^l	
	452	OH	4-Ph-Ph	1	H	H	H	H	140-143	
	453	(CH ₃) ₂ N	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	1	H	H	H	H	104-107	
35	454	(CH ₃) ₂ N	4-F-Ph	1	H	H	H	H	(oil) ^m	

Table 1 (Continued)

Ex. No.	A	B	n	R	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	M.P. °C
5	455 (CH ₃) ₂ N	4-Br-Ph	1	H	H	H	H	H	(oil) ^a
	456 (CH ₃) ₂ N	4-Ph-Ph	1	H	H	H	H	H	(oil) ^o
10	457 1-imidazoyl	4-F-Ph	1	H	H	H	H	H	
	458 1-imidazoyl	4-F-Ph	2	H	H	H	H	H	
15	459 1-imidazoyl	4-F-Ph	3	H	H	H	H	H	
	460 1-imidazoyl	4-F-Ph	4	H	H	H	H	H	
20	461 1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl	4-F-Ph	1	H	H	H	H	H	
	462 1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl	4-F-Ph	2	H	H	H	H	H	
25	463 1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl	4-F-Ph	3	H	H	H	H	H	
	464 1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl	4-F-Ph	4	H	H	H	H	H	
30	465 1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	1	H	H	H	H	H	
	466 1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	2	H	H	H	H	H	
	467 1-imidazoyl	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	1	H	H	H	H	H	
	468 1-piperidyl	Ph	1	H	H	H	H	H	
	469 1-piperidyl	2-F-Ph	1	H	H	H	H	H	
	470 1-piperidyl	4-F-Ph	1	H	H	H	H	H	
	471 1-piperidyl	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	1	H	H	H	H	H	
	472 1-piperidyl	2-Cl-Ph	1	H	H	H	H	H	
	473 1-piperidyl	4-Cl-Ph	1	H	H	H	H	H	
	474 1-piperidyl	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	1	H	H	H	H	H	

Table 1 (Continued)

Ex. No.	A	B	n	R	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	M.P. °C
5	475 2,6-(CH ₃) ₂ -1-morpholinyl	Ph	1	H	H	H	H	H	
	476 2,6-(CH ₃) ₂ -1-morpholinyl	2-F-Ph	1	H	H	H	H	H	
	477 2,6-(CH ₃) ₂ -1-morpholinyl	4-F-Ph	1	H	H	H	H	H	97-99
10	478 2,6-(CH ₃) ₂ -1-morpholinyl	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	1	H	H	H	H	H	
	479 2,6-(CH ₃) ₂ -1-morpholinyl	2-Cl-Ph	1	H	H	H	H	H	
	480 2,6-(CH ₃) ₂ -1-morpholinyl	4-Cl-Ph	1	H	H	H	H	H	
15	481 2,6-(CH ₃) ₂ -1-morpholinyl	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	1	H	H	H	H	H	
	482 4-CH ₃ -1-piperazinyl	Ph	1	H	H	H	H	H	
	483 4-CH ₃ -1-piperazinyl	2-F-Ph	1	H	H	H	H	H	
20	484 4-CH ₃ -1-piperazinyl	4-F-Ph	1	H	H	H	H	H	
	485 4-CH ₃ -1-piperazinyl	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	1	H	H	H	H	H	
	486 4-CH ₃ -1-piperazinyl	2-Cl-Ph	1	H	H	H	H	H	
25	487 4-CH ₃ -1-piperazinyl	4-Cl-Ph	1	H	H	H	H	H	
	488 4-CH ₃ -1-piperazinyl	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	1	H	H	H	H	H	
	489 4-n-Bu-1-piperazinyl	Ph	1	H	H	H	H	H	
30	490 4-n-Bu-1-piperazinyl	2-F-Ph	1	H	H	H	H	H	
	491 4-n-Bu-1-piperazinyl	4-F-Ph	1	H	H	H	H	H	
	492 4-n-Bu-1-piperazinyl	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	1	H	H	H	H	H	
35	493 4-n-Bu-1-piperazinyl	2-Cl-Ph	1	H	H	H	H	H	
	494 4-n-Bu-1-piperazinyl	4-Cl-Ph	1	H	H	H	H	H	
	495 4-n-Bu-1-piperazinyl	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	1	H	H	H	H	H	
35	496 4-acetyl-1-piperazinyl	Ph	1	H	H	H	H	H	
	497 4-acetyl-1-piperazinyl	2-F-Ph	1	H	H	H	H	H	
	498 4-acetyl-1-piperazinyl	4-F-Ph	1	H	H	H	H	H	
35	499 4-acetyl-1-piperazinyl	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	1	H	H	H	H	H	

Table 1 (Continued)

Ex. No.	A	B	n	R	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	M.P. °C
5									
	500 4-acetyl-1-piperazinyl	2-Cl-Ph	1	H	H	H	H	H	
	501 4-acetyl-1-piperazinyl	4-Cl-Ph	1	H	H	H	H	H	
	502 4-acetyl-1-piperazinyl	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	1	H	H	H	H	H	
10	503 2-(2-pyridyl)-Ph	4-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	504 2-(3-pyridyl)-Ph	4-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	505 2-(4-pyridyl)-Ph	4-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	506 3-(2-pyridyl)-Ph	4-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	507 3-(3-pyridyl)-Ph	4-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
15	508 3-(4-pyridyl)-Ph	4-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	509 4-(2-pyridyl)-Ph	4-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	510 4-(3-pyridyl)-Ph	4-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	511 4-(4-pyridyl)-Ph	4-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	512 2-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)-Ph	4-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
20	513 3-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)-Ph	4-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	514 4-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)-Ph	4-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	515 2-(imidazol-1-yl)-Ph	4-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	516 3-(imidazol-1-yl)-Ph	4-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	517 4-(imidazol-1-yl)-Ph	4-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
25	518 2-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-Ph	4-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	519 3-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-Ph	4-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	520 4-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-Ph	4-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	521 2-(4-acetylpirazin-1-yl)-Ph	4-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	522 3-(4-acetylpirazin-1-yl)-Ph	4-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
30	523 4-(4-acetylpirazin-1-yl)-Ph	4-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	524 2-(2-pyridyl)-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	525 2-(3-pyridyl)-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	

Table 1 (Continued)

Ex. No.	A	B	n	R	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	M.P. °C
5									
	526 2-(4-pyridyl)-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	527 3-(2-pyridyl)-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	528 3-(3-pyridyl)-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	(Foam) am
10	529 3-(4-pyridyl)-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	530 4-(2-pyridyl)-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	531 4-(3-pyridyl)-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	(Foam) an
	532 4-(4-pyridyl)-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
15	533 2-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	534 3-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	535 4-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
20	536 2-(imidazol-1-yl)-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	537 3-(imidazol-1-yl)-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	538 4-(imidazol-1-yl)-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	539 2-(4-methylpiperazin-2-yl)-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
25	540 3-(4-methylpiperazin-2-yl)-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	541 4-(4-methylpiperazin-2-yl)-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	542 2-(4-acetyl piperazin-1-yl)-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	543 3-(4-acetyl piperazin-1-yl)-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
30	544 4-(4-acetyl piperazin-1-yl)-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	545 2-Cl-3-(3-pyridyl)-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	546 2-(2-pyridyl)-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	547 2-(3-pyridyl)-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
35	548 2-(4-pyridyl)-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	

Table 1 (Continued)

	Ex. No.	A	B	n	R	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	M.P. °C
	5									
	549	3-(2-pyridyl)-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	550	3-(3-pyridyl)-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	551	3-(4-pyridyl)-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	552	4-(2-pyridyl)-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	10	553 4-(3-pyridyl)-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	554	4-(4-pyridyl)-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	555	2-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	556	3-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	557	4-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	15	558 2-(imidazol-1-yl)-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	559	3-(imidazol-1-yl)-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	560	4-(imidazol-1-yl)-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	561	2-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	562	3-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	20	563 4-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	564	2-(4-acetyl piperazin-1-yl)-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	565	3-(4-acetyl piperazin-1-yl)-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	566	4-(4-acetyl piperazin-1-yl)-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	567	2-Cl-3-(3-pyridyl)-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	25	568 2-(2-pyridyl)-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	569	2-(3-pyridyl)-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	570	2-(4-pyridyl)-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	571	3-(2-pyridyl)-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	30	572 3-(3-pyridyl)-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	573	3-(4-pyridyl)-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	574	4-(2-pyridyl)-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	575	4-(3-pyridyl)-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	35	576 4-(4-pyridyl)-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	

Table 1 (Continued)

Ex. No.	A	B	n	R	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	M.P. °C
5	577 2-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	578 3-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	579 4-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
10	580 2-(imidazol-1-yl)-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	581 3-(imidazol-1-yl)-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	582 4-(imidazol-1-yl)-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	583 2-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
15	584 3-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	585 4-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	586 2-(4-acetyl piperazin-1-yl)-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
20	587 3-(4-acetyl piperazin-1-yl)-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	588 4-(4-acetyl piperazin-1-yl)-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	589 2-Cl-3-(3-pyridyl)-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	590 3-(morpholin-1-yl)-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
25	591 3-(2,6-dimethyl-morpholin-1-yl)-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	592 4-(n-butyl-piperazin-1-yl)-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	593 4-(piperidin-1-yl)-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
30	594 Ph	2-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	(oil)P (HCl salt 190-195)
	595 Ph	3-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	596 Ph	2-Cl-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	78-80
	597 Ph	3-Cl-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
35	598 Ph	4-Br-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	92-95

Table 1 (Continued)

	Ex. No.	A	B	n	R	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	M.P. °C
5	599	Ph	4-I-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	600	Ph	3,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	601	Ph	3,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
10	602	Ph	2,6-Cl ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	603	Ph	3,5-Cl ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	142-144
	604	Ph	2-Cl-(4-F)-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
15	605	Ph	3-Cl-(4-F)-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	119-124 (dec.)
	606	Ph	2,4,6-Cl ₃ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	607	Ph	2-F-(4-Cl)-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
20	608	Ph	Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	130-133
	609	Ph	4-CH ₃ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	610	Ph	3-CH ₃ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
25	611	Ph	2-CH ₃ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	160.5-163
	612	Ph	2-CF ₃ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	613	Ph	3-CF ₃ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
30	614	Ph	2-Cl-3-thienyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	615	Ph	2-F-(4-CF ₃)-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	616	Ph	4-CH ₃ O-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
35	617	Ph	5-Cl-2-pyridyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	618	Ph	5-Cl-2-thienyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	88-90
	619	Ph	s-C ₄ H ₉	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	620	2-Cl-Ph	2-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	118-119
	621	2-Cl-Ph	3-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	622	2-Cl-Ph	2-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	149-150

Table 1 (Continued)

	Ex. No.	A	B	n	R	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	M.P. °C
5	623	2-Cl-Ph	3-Cl-Ph		O	H	H	H	H	
	624	2-Cl-Ph	4-Br-Ph		O	H	H	H	H	151-152
	625	2-Cl-Ph	4-I-Ph		O	H	H	H	H	
	626	2-Cl-Ph	3,4-F ₂ -Ph		O	H	H	H	H	
10	627	2-Cl-Ph	3,4-Cl ₂ -Ph		O	H	H	H	H	122-123.5
	628	2-Cl-Ph	2,6-Cl ₂ -Ph		O	H	H	H	H	
	629	2-Cl-Ph	2-Cl-(4-F)-Ph		O	H	H	H	H	
	630	2-Cl-Ph	2,4,6-Cl ₃ -Ph		O	H	H	H	H	
15	631	2-Cl-Ph	2-F-(4-Cl)-Ph		O	H	H	H	H	
	632	2-Cl-Ph	Ph		O	H	H	H	H	
	633	2-Cl-Ph	4-CH ₃ -Ph		O	H	H	H	H	
	634	2-Cl-Ph	3-CH ₃ -Ph		O	H	H	H	H	
20	635	2-Cl-Ph	2-CH ₃ -Ph		O	H	H	H	H	
	636	2-Cl-Ph	2-CF ₃ -Ph		O	H	H	H	H	
	637	2-Cl-Ph	3-CF ₃ -Ph		O	H	H	H	H	
	638	2-Cl-Ph	2-F-(4-CF ₃)-Ph		O	H	H	H	H	
25	639	2-Cl-Ph	4-CH ₃ O-Ph		O	H	H	H	H	
	640	2-Cl-Ph	5-Cl-2-pyridyl		O	H	H	H	H	
	641	2-Cl-Ph	5-Cl-2-thienyl		O	H	H	H	H	(oil) ^v
	642	2-Cl-Ph	2-Cl-3-thienyl		O	H	H	H	H	
30	643	2-Cl-Ph	s-C ₄ H ₉		O	H	H	H	H	
	644	4-F-Ph	2-F-Ph		O	H	H	H	H	96-97
	645	4-F-Ph	3-F-Ph		O	H	H	H	H	
	646	4-F-Ph	2-Cl-Ph		O	H	H	H	H	116-119
35	647	4-F-Ph	3-Cl-Ph		O	H	H	H	H	
	648	4-F-Ph	4-Br-Ph		O	H	H	H	H	114-116
	649	4-F-Ph	4-I-Ph		O	H	H	H	H	

Table 1 (Continued)

	Ex. No.	A	B	n	R	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	M.P. °C
	5									
	650	4-F-Ph	3,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	651	4-F-Ph	3,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	98-99
	652	4-F-Ph	2,6-Cl ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	10	653	4-F-Ph	2-Cl-(4-F)-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	128-130
		654	4-F-Ph	2,4,6-Cl ₃ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	
		655	4-F-Ph	2-F-(4-Cl)-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	
		656	4-F-Ph	Ph	0	H	H	H	H	124-125
	15	657	4-F-Ph	4-Ph-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	116-119
		658	4-F-Ph	4-CH ₃ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	145-147
		659	4-F-Ph	2-CH ₃ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	145-149
		660	4-F-Ph	2-CF ₃ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	
	20	661	4-F-Ph	3-CF ₃ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	121-122
		662	4-F-Ph	2-F-(4-CF ₃)-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	
		663	4-F-Ph	4-CH ₃ O-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	112-114
		664	4-F-Ph	5-Cl-2-pyridyl	0	H	H	H	H	
	25	665	4-F-Ph	5-Cl-2-thienyl	0	H	H	H	H	114-115
		666	4-F-Ph	2-Cl-3-thienyl	0	H	H	H	H	
		667	4-F-Ph	i-C ₃ H ₇	0	H	H	H	H	74-75
		668	4-F-Ph	C ₂ H ₅	0	H	H	H	H	(oil) ^q
	30	669	4-Cl-Ph	2-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	130-131
		670	4-Cl-Ph	3-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	
		671	4-Cl-Ph	2-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	137-139
		672	4-Cl-Ph	3-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	
		673	4-Cl-Ph	4-Br-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	121-123
	35	674	4-Cl-Ph	4-I-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	

Table 1 (Continued)

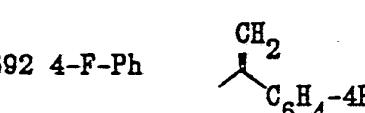
	Ex. No.	A	B	n	R	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	M.P. °C
5	675	4-Cl-Ph	3,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	107-198
	676	4-Cl-Ph	2,6-Cl ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	677	4-Cl-Ph	2-Cl-(4-F)-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
10	678	4-Cl-Ph	2,4,6-Cl ₃ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	679	4-Cl-Ph	2-F-(4-Cl)-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	680	4-Cl-Ph	Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	681	4-Cl-Ph	4-CH ₃ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
15	682	4-Cl-Ph	3-CH ₃ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	683	4-Cl-Ph	2-CH ₃ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	684	4-Cl-Ph	2-CF ₃ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	685	4-Cl-Ph	3-CF ₃ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	103-104
20	686	4-Cl-Ph	2-F-(4-CF ₃)-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	687	4-Cl-Ph	4-CH ₃ O-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	688	4-Cl-Ph	5-Cl-2-pyridyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	689	4-Cl-Ph	5-Cl-2-thienyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	(oil) ^w
25	690	4-Cl-Ph	2-Cl-3-thienyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	691	4-Cl-Ph	s-C ₄ H ₉	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	692	4-F-Ph		0	H	H	H	H	H	
30	693	4-F-Ph	t-butyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	694	4-F-Ph	n-hexyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	695	4-F-Ph	n-heptyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	696	4-F-Ph	2,4-(CH ₃) ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	148-149
	697	4-F-Ph	-C ₆ F ₁₃	0	H	H	H	H	H	

Table 1 (Continued)

	Ex. No.	A	B	n	R	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	M.P. °C
5	698	4-F-Ph	-C ₈ F ₁₇	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	699	4-F-Ph	4-pyridyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	175-178
	700	4-F-Ph	2-pyridyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	
10	701	4-F-Ph	2-thienyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	702	4-F-Ph	4- <u>n</u> -Bu-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	703	4-F-Ph	4- <u>n</u> -BuO-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	704	4-F-Ph	5-CF ₃ -pyrid-2-yl	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	705	4-F-Ph	5-MeSO ₂ -2-thienyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	
15	706	4-C ₂ H ₅ -Ph	4-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	707	4-(<u>n</u> -BuO)-Ph	4-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	708	2-CH ₃ SO ₂ -imidazol-1-yl	4-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
20	709	5-CH ₃ -1,2,4-triazol-1-yl	4-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	710	-C ₆ F ₁₃	4-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	711	-C ₈ F ₁₇	4-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
25	712	2-Cl-3-(3-pyridyl)-Ph	4-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	713	2-CF ₃ -imidazol-1-yl	4-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	714	4-(<u>i</u> -PrO)-Ph	4-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	715	4-I-Ph	4-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
30	716	3,4-F ₂ -Ph	4-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	717	3,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	4-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	718	2,6-Cl ₂ -Ph	4-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	719	2-Cl-(4-F)-Ph	4-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
35	720	2,4,6-Cl ₃ -Ph	4-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	

Table 1 (Continued)

	No.	Ex. A	B	n	R	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	M.P. °C	#
5	721	4-CH ₃ -Ph	4-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	119-120	2
	722	3-CH ₃ -Ph	4-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H		
	723	2-CH ₃ -Ph	4-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	181-184	
10	724	2-CF ₃ -Ph	4-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	110-112	
	725	3-CF ₃ -Ph	4-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	106-108	
	726	4-CH ₃ O-Ph	4-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	109-111	
15	727	2,3-Cl ₂ -Ph	4-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H		
	728	3,5-Cl ₂ -Ph	4-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H		
	729	2,5-Cl ₂ -Ph	4-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H		
20	730	3-Br-Ph	4-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	91-93	
	731	4-EtO-Ph	4-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H		
	732	2,4-(CH ₃) ₂ -Ph	4-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H		
25	733	2,4,6-(CH ₃) ₃ -Ph	4-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H		
	734	4-Ph-Ph	4-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H		
	735	5-Cl-2-thienyl	4-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H		
30	736	2-Cl-3-thienyl	4-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H		
	737	1-imidazoyl	4-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H		
	738	1H-1,2,4-triazoyl	4-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H		
35	739	2-pyridyl	4-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H		
	740	5-Cl-pyrid-2-yl	4-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H		
	741	3-pyridyl	4-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H		
35	742	4-pyridyl	4-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H		
	743	n-C ₄ F ₉	4-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H		
	744	4-I-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H		
35	745	3,4-F ₂ -Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H		

Table 1 (Continued)

	Ex. No.	A	B	n	R	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	M.P. °C
5	746	3,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	747	2,6-Cl ₂ -Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	748	2-Cl-(4-F)-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
10	749	2,4,6-Cl ₃ -Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	750	4-CH ₃ -Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	751	3-CH ₃ -Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	752	2-CH ₃ -Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
15	753	2-CF ₃ -Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	133-137
	754	3-CF ₃ -Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	77-84
	755	4-CH ₃ O-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
20	756	2,3-Cl ₂ -Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	757	3,5-Cl ₂ -Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	758	2,5-Cl ₂ -Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
25	759	3-Br-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	171-173
	760	4-EtO-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	761	2,4-(CH ₃) ₂ -Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
30	762	2,4,6-(CH ₃) ₃ -Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	763	4-Ph-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	764	5-Cl-2-thienyl	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	765	2-Cl-3-thienyl	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	766	1-imidazoyl	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	

Table 1 (Continued)

Ex. No.	A	B	n	R	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	M.P. °C
5									
	767 1H-1,2,4-triazoyl-1-yl	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	768 2-pyridyl	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	769 5-Cl-pyrid-2-yl	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
10	770 3-pyridyl	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	771 4-pyridyl	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	772 n-C ₄ F ₉	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	773 4-I-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
15	774 3,4-F ₂ -Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	775 3,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	776 2,6-Cl ₂ -Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	777 2-Cl-(4-F)-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
20	778 2,4,6-Cl ₃ -Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	779 4-CH ₃ -Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	780 3-CH ₃ -Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	781 2-CH ₃ -Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
25	782 2-CF ₃ -Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	43-49
	783 3-CF ₃ -Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	109-112
	784 4-CH ₃ O-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	111-113
30	785 2,3-Cl ₂ -Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	786 3,5-Cl ₂ -Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	787 2,5-Cl ₂ -Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	788 3-Br-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	119-121
35	789 4-EtO-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	

Table 1 (Continued)

	Ex. No.	A	B	n	R	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	M.P.°C
	5									
	790	2,4-(CH ₃) ₂ -Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	791	2,4,6-(CH ₃) ₃ -Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	792	4-Ph-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	10	793 5-Cl-2-thienyl	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	794	2-Cl-3-thienyl	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	795	1-imidazoyl	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	796	1H-1,2,4-triazoyl-1-yl	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	797	2-pyridyl	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	15	798 5-Cl-pyrid-2-yl	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	799	3-pyridyl	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	800	4-pyridyl	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	(oil) ^{af}
	801	n-C ₄ F ₉	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	802	4-I-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	20	803 3,4-F ₂ -Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	804	3,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	805	2,6-Cl ₂ -Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	25	806 2-Cl-(4-F)-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	807	2,4,6-Cl ₃ -Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	808	4-CH ₃ -Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	129-130.5
	809	3-CH ₃ -Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	30	810 2-CH ₃ -Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	811	2-CF ₃ -Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	113-116
	812	3-CF ₃ -Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	123-124
	813	4-CH ₃ O-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	88-89

Table 1 (Continued)

	Ex. No.	A	B	n	R	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	M.P. °C
5	814	2,3-Cl ₂ -Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	2
	815	3,5-Cl ₂ -Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	173-175
	816	2,5-Cl ₂ -Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
10	817	3-Br-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	103-107
	818	4-EtO-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	819	2,4-(CH ₃) ₂ -Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
15	820	2,4,6-(CH ₃) ₃ -Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	821	4-Ph-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	822	5-Cl-2-thienyl	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
20	823	2-Cl-3-thienyl	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	824	1-imidazoyl	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	825	1H-1,2,4-triazoyl-1-yl	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
25	826	2-pyridyl	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	827	5-Cl-pyrid-2-yl	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	828	3-pyridyl	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
30	829	4-pyridyl	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	830	n-C ₄ F ₉	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	831	2-F-Ph	4-Br-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
35	832	3-F-Ph	4-Br-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	833	3-Cl-Ph	4-Br-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	3
	834	4-Br-Ph	4-Br-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
35	835	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	4-Br-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	836	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	4-Br-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	

Table 1 (Continued)

	Ex. No.	A	B	n	R	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	M.P. °C
5	837	2-CF ₃ -Ph	4-Br-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	838	3-CF ₃ -Ph	4-Br-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	839	4-CF ₃ -Ph	4-Br-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
10	840	2-F-Ph	4-I-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	841	3-F-Ph	4-I-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	842	3-Cl-Ph	4-I-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	843	4-Br-Ph	4-I-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	844	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	4-I-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
15	845	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	4-I-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	846	2-CF ₃ -Ph	4-I-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	847	3-CF ₃ -Ph	4-I-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	848	4-CF ₃ -Ph	4-I-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
20	849	2-F-Ph	2-CH ₃ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	850	3-F-Ph	2-CH ₃ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	851	3-Cl-Ph	2-CH ₃ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	852	4-Br-Ph	2-CH ₃ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
25	853	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	2-CH ₃ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	854	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	2-CH ₃ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	855	2-CF ₃ -Ph	2-CH ₃ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	856	3-CF ₃ -Ph	2-CH ₃ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
30	857	4-CF ₃ -Ph	2-CH ₃ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	858	4-(4-F-Ph)-Ph	4-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	859	4-(2-Cl-Ph)-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	860	3-(3-CF ₃ -Ph)-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	

Table 1 (Continued)

Ex. No.	A	B	n	R	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	M.P. °C
5									
	861 3-(2,4-F ₂ -Ph)-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	862 2,4-F ₂ -Ph	4-CH ₃ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	863 4-CH ₃ -Ph	4-CH ₃ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	178-181.5
10	864 2-CF ₃ -Ph	4-CH ₃ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	865 3-CF ₃ -Ph	4-CH ₃ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	866 4-CF ₃ -Ph	4-CH ₃ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	867 2-F-Ph	4-CH ₃ O-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
15	868 3-F-Ph	4-CH ₃ O-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	869 3-Cl-Ph	4-CH ₃ O-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	870 4-Br-Ph	4-CH ₃ O-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	871 2,4-F ₂ -Ph	4-CH ₃ O-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
20	872 2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	4-CH ₃ O-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	873 2-CF ₃ -Ph	4-CH ₃ O-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	874 3-CF ₃ -Ph	4-CH ₃ O-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
25	875 4-CF ₃ -Ph	4-CH ₃ O-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	876 Ph	2-CH ₃ O-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	877 2-F-Ph	2-CH ₃ O-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	878 3-F-Ph	2-CH ₃ O-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
30	879 4-F-Ph	2-CH ₃ O-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	56-70 (138-139.5 •H ₂ C ₂ O ₄)
	880 2,4-F ₂ -Ph	2-CH ₃ O-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	881 2-Cl-Ph	2-CH ₃ O-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	

Table 1 (Continued)

	Ex. No.	A	B	n	R	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	M.P. °C
5	882	3-Cl-Ph	2-CH ₃ O-Ph		O	H	H	H	H	
	883	4-Cl-Ph	2-CH ₃ O-Ph		O	H	H	H	H	
	884	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	2-CH ₃ O-Ph		O	H	H	H	H	
10	885	4-Br-Ph	2-CH ₃ O-Ph		O	H	H	H	H	
	886	2-CF ₃ -Ph	2-CH ₃ O-Ph		O	H	H	H	H	
	887	3-CF ₃ -Ph	2-CH ₃ O-Ph		O	H	H	H	H	
15	888	4-CF ₃ -Ph	2-CH ₃ O-Ph		O	H	H	H	H	
	889	Ph	4-CF ₃ O-Ph		O	H	H	H	H	
	890	2-F-Ph	4-CF ₃ O-Ph		O	H	H	H	H	
20	891	3-F-Ph	4-CF ₃ O-Ph		O	H	H	H	H	
	892	4-F-Ph	4-CF ₃ O-Ph		O	H	H	H	H	
	893	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	4-CF ₃ O-Ph		O	H	H	H	H	
25	894	2-Cl-Ph	4-CF ₃ O-Ph		O	H	H	H	H	
	895	3-Cl-Ph	4-CF ₃ O-Ph		O	H	H	H	H	
	896	4-Cl-Ph	4-CF ₃ O-Ph		O	H	H	H	H	
30	897	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	4-CF ₃ O-Ph		O	H	H	H	H	
	898	4-Br-Ph	4-CF ₃ O-Ph		O	H	H	H	H	
	899	2-CF ₃ -Ph	4-CF ₃ O-Ph		O	H	H	H	H	
35	900	3-CF ₃ -Ph	4-CF ₃ O-Ph		O	H	H	H	H	
	901	4-CF ₃ -Ph	4-CF ₃ O-Ph		O	H	H	H	H	
	902	2-F-Ph	3,4-Cl ₂ -Ph		O	H	H	H	H	
	903	3-F-Ph	3,4-Cl ₂ -Ph		O	H	H	H	H	

Table 1 (Continued)

Ex. No.	A	B	n	R	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	M.P. °C
5									
	904 2,4-F ₂ -Ph	3,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	905 3-Cl-Ph	3,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	110-111
	906 2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	3,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
10	907 4-Br-Ph	3,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	908 2-CF ₃ -Ph	3,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	909 3-CF ₃ -Ph	3,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	910 4-CF ₃ -Ph	3,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
15	911 Ph	2,5-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	912 2-F-Ph	2,5-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	913 3-F-Ph	2,5-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	914 4-F-Ph	2,5-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
20	915 2,4-F ₂ -Ph	2,5-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	916 2-Cl-Ph	2,5-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	917 3-Cl-Ph	2,5-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	918 4-Cl-Ph	2,5-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
25	919 2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	2,5-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	920 4-Br-Ph	2,5-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	921 2-CF ₃ -Ph	2,5-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
30	922 3-CF ₃ -Ph	2,5-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	923 4-CF ₃ -Ph	2,5-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	924 Ph	2,5-Cl ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	925 2-F-Ph	2,5-Cl ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
35	926 3-F-Ph	2,5-Cl ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	

Table 1 (Continued)

	Ex. No.	A	B	n	R	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	M.P. °C
5	927	4-F-Ph	2,5-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	928	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	2,5-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	929	2-Cl-Ph	2,5-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
10	930	3-Cl-Ph	2,5-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	931	4-Cl-Ph	2,5-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
15	932	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	2,5-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	933	4-Br-Ph	2,5-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	934	2-CF ₃ -Ph	2,5-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
20	935	3-CF ₃ -Ph	2,5-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	936	4-CF ₃ -Ph	2,5-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	937	Ph	2,4,6-F ₃ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	938	2-F-Ph	2,4,6-F ₃ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
25	939	3-F-Ph	2,4,6-F ₃ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	940	4-F-Ph	2,4,6-F ₃ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	941	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	2,4,6-F ₃ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
30	942	2-Cl-Ph	2,4,6-F ₃ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	943	3-Cl-Ph	2,4,6-F ₃ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	944	4-Cl-Ph	2,4,6-F ₃ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
35	945	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	2,4,6-F ₃ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	946	4-Br-Ph	2,4,6-F ₃ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	947	2-CF ₃ -Ph	2,4,6-F ₃ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
35	948	3-CF ₃ -Ph	2,4,6-F ₃ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	949	4-CF ₃ -Ph	2,4,6-F ₃ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	

Table 1 (Continued)

	Ex. No.	A	B	n	R	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	M.P. °C
5	950	Ph	2,4,5-F ₃ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	951	2-F-Ph	2,4,5-F ₃ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	952	3-F-Ph	2,4,5-F ₃ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
10	953	4-F-Ph	2,4,5-F ₃ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	954	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	2,4,5-F ₃ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	955	2-Cl-Ph	2,4,5-F ₃ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	956	3-Cl-Ph	2,4,5-F ₃ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
15	957	4-Cl-Ph	2,4,5-F ₃ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	958	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	2,4,5-F ₃ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	959	4-Br-Ph	2,4,5-F ₃ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	960	2-CF ₃ -Ph	2,4,5-F ₃ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
20	961	3-CF ₃ -Ph	2,4,5-F ₃ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	962	4-CF ₃ -Ph	2,4,5-F ₃ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	963	2-F-Ph	2-Cl-4-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	964	3-F-Ph	2-Cl-4-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
25	965	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	2-Cl-4-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	966	3-Cl-Ph	2-Cl-4-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	967	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	2-Cl-4-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	968	4-Br-Ph	2-Cl-4-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
30	969	2-CF ₃ -Ph	2-Cl-4-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	970	3-CF ₃ -Ph	2-Cl-4-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	971	4-CF ₃ -Ph	2-Cl-4-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	972	Ph	4-F-1-naphthyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
35	973	2-F-Ph	1-naphthyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	

Table 1 (Continued)

	Ex. No.	A	B	n	R	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	M.P. °C
5	974	3-F-Ph	1-naphthyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	975	4-F-Ph	1-naphthyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	976	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	1-naphthyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	
10	977	2-Cl-Ph	1-naphthyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	978	3-Cl-Ph	1-naphthyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	979	4-Cl-Ph	1-naphthyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	
15	980	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	1-naphthyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	981	4-Br-Ph	1-naphthyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	982	2-CF ₃ -Ph	1-naphthyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	
20	983	3-CF ₃ -Ph	1-naphthyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	984	4-CF ₃ -Ph	1-naphthyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	985	Ph	6-Cl-2-naphthyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	
25	986	2-F-Ph	2-naphthyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	987	3-F-Ph	2-naphthyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	988	4-F-Ph	2-naphthyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	
30	989	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	2-naphthyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	990	2-Cl-Ph	2-naphthyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	991	3-Cl-Ph	2-naphthyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	
35	992	4-Cl-Ph	2-naphthyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	993	2,4,-Cl ₂ -Ph	2-naphthyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	994	4-Br-Ph	2-naphthyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	
35	995	2-CF ₃ -Ph	2-naphthyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	996	3-CF ₃ -Ph	2-naphthyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	997	4-CF ₃ -Ph	2-naphthyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	
35	998	Ph	PhCH ₂ -	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	999	2-F-Ph	PhCH ₂ -	0	H	H	H	H	H	

Table 1 (Continued)

	Ex. No.	A	B	n	R	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	M.P. °C
5	1000	3-F-Ph	PhCH ₂ -		O	H	H	H	H	
	1001	4-F-Ph	PhCH ₂ -		O	H	H	H	H	
	1002	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	PhCH ₂ -		O	H	H	H	H	
10	1003	2-Cl-Ph	PhCH ₂ -		O	H	H	H	H	
	1004	3-Cl-Ph	PhCH ₂ -		O	H	H	H	H	
	1005	4-Cl-Ph	PhCH ₂ -		O	H	H	H	H	
15	1006	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	PhCH ₂ -		O	H	H	H	H	
	1007	4-Br-Ph	PhCH ₂ -		O	H	H	H	H	
	1008	2-CF ₃ -Ph	PhCH ₂ -		O	H	H	H	H	
20	1009	3-CF ₃ -Ph	PhCH ₂ -		O	H	H	H	H	
	1010	4-CF ₃ -Ph	PhCH ₂ -		O	H	H	H	H	
	1011	Ph	PhCH(CH ₃)		O	H	H	H	H	
25	1012	2-F-Ph	PhCH(CH ₃)		O	H	H	H	H	
	1013	3-F-Ph	PhCH(CH ₃)		O	H	H	H	H	
	1014	4-F-Ph	PhCH(CH ₃)		O	H	H	H	H	
30	1015	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	PhCH(CH ₃)		O	H	H	H	H	
	1016	2-Cl-Ph	PhCH(CH ₃)		O	H	H	H	H	
	1017	3-Cl-Ph	PhCH(CH ₃)		O	H	H	H	H	
35	1018	4-Cl-Ph	PhCH(CH ₃)		O	H	H	H	H	
	1019	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	PhCH(CH ₃)		O	H	H	H	H	
	1020	4-Br-Ph	PhCH(CH ₃)		O	H	H	H	H	
	1021	2-CF ₃ -Ph	PhCH(CH ₃)		O	H	H	H	H	

Table 1 (Continued)

	Ex. No.	A	B	n	R	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	M.P. °C
5	1022	3-CF ₃ -Ph	PhCH(CH ₃)		O	H	H	H	H	
	1023	4-CF ₃ -Ph	PhCH(CH ₃)		O	H	H	H	H	
	1024	Ph	PhC(CH ₃) ₂ ⁻		O	H	H	H	H	
10	1025	2-F-Ph	PhC(CH ₃) ₂ ⁻		O	H	H	H	H	
	1026	3-F-Ph	PhC(CH ₃) ₂ ⁻		O	H	H	H	H	
	1027	4-F-Ph	PhC(CH ₃) ₂ ⁻		O	H	H	H	H	
15	1028	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	PhC(CH ₃) ₂ ⁻		O	H	H	H	H	
	1029	2-Cl-Ph	PhC(CH ₃) ₂ ⁻		O	H	H	H	H	
	1030	3-Cl-Ph	PhC(CH ₃) ₂ ⁻		O	H	H	H	H	
20	1031	4-Cl-Ph	PhC(CH ₃) ₂ ⁻		O	H	H	H	H	
	1032	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	PhC(CH ₃) ₂ ⁻		O	H	H	H	H	
	1033	4-Br-Ph	PhC(CH ₃) ₂ ⁻		O	H	H	H	H	
25	1034	2-CF ₃ -Ph	PhC(CH ₃) ₂ ⁻		O	H	H	H	H	
	1035	3-CF ₃ -Ph	PhC(CH ₃) ₂ ⁻		O	H	H	H	H	
	1036	4-CF ₃ -Ph	PhC(CH ₃) ₂ ⁻		O	H	H	H	H	
30	1037	Ph	4-Cl-PhC(CH ₃) ₂ ⁻		O	H	H	H	H	
	1038	2-F-Ph	4-Cl-PhC(CH ₃) ₂ ⁻		O	H	H	H	H	
	1039	3-F-Ph	4-Cl-PhC(CH ₃) ₂ ⁻		O	H	H	H	H	
35	1040	4-F-Ph	4-Cl-PhC(CH ₃) ₂ ⁻		O	H	H	H	H	(oil) ^x
	1041	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	4-Cl-PhC(CH ₃) ₂ ⁻		O	H	H	H	H	
	1042	2-Cl-Ph	4-Cl-PhC(CH ₃) ₂ ⁻		O	H	H	H	H	
	1043	3-Cl-Ph	4-Cl-PhC(CH ₃) ₂ ⁻		O	H	H	H	H	

Table 1 (Continued)

	Ex. No.	A	B	n	R	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	M.P. °C
5	1044	4-Cl-Ph	4-Cl-PhC(CH ₃) ₂ ⁻	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1045	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	4-Cl-PhC(CH ₃) ₂ ⁻	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1046	4-Br-Ph	4-Cl-PhC(CH ₃) ₂ ⁻	0	H	H	H	H	H	
10	1047	2-CF ₃ -Ph	4-Cl-PhC(CH ₃) ₂ ⁻	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1048	3-CF ₃ -Ph	4-Cl-PhC(CH ₃) ₂ ⁻	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1049	4-CF ₃ -Ph	4-Cl-PhC(CH ₃) ₂ ⁻	0	H	H	H	H	H	
15	1050	Ph	2-thienyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	127-129
	1051	2-F-Ph	2-thienyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1052	3-F-Ph	2-thienyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1053	4-F-Ph	2-thienyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	125-134
	1054	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	2-thienyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	
20	1055	2-Cl-Ph	2-thienyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1056	3-Cl-Ph	2-thienyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	110
	1057	4-Cl-Ph	2-thienyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	141-143
	1058	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	2-thienyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	(oil) ^y
25	1059	4-Br-Ph	2-thienyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1060	2-CF ₃ -Ph	2-thienyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1061	3-CF ₃ -Ph	2-thienyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1062	4-CF ₃ -Ph	2-thienyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1063	Ph	3-thienyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	
30	1064	2-F-Ph	3-thienyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1065	3-F-Ph	3-thienyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1066	4-F-Ph	3-thienyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1067	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	3-thienyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	
35	1068	2-Cl-Ph	3-thienyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1069	3-Cl-Ph	3-thienyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1070	4-Cl-Ph	3-thienyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	

Table 1 (Continued)

	Ex. No.	A	B	n	R	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	M.P. °C
5										
	1071	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	3-thienyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1072	4-Br-Ph	3-thienyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1073	2-CF ₃ -Ph	3-thienyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
10	1074	3-CF ₃ -Ph	3-thienyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1075	4-CF ₃ -Ph	3-thienyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1076	2-F-Ph	2-Cl-3-thienyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1077	3-F-Ph	2-Cl-3-thienyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
15	1078	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	2-Cl-3-thienyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1079	3-Cl-Ph	2-Cl-3-thienyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1080	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	2-Cl-3-thienyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1081	4-Br-Ph	2-Cl-3-thienyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1082	2-CF ₃ -Ph	2-Cl-3-thienyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
20	1083	3-CF ₃ -Ph	2-Cl-3-thienyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1084	4-CF ₃ -Ph	2-Cl-3-thienyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1085	2-F-Ph	5-Cl-2-thienyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1086	3-F-Ph	5-Cl-2-thienyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
25	1087	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	5-Cl-2-thienyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1088	3-Cl-Ph	5-Cl-2-thienyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	111-112
	1089	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	5-Cl-2-thienyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	103-106
	1090	4-Br-Ph	5-Cl-2-thienyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
30	1091	2-CF ₃ -Ph	5-Cl-2-thienyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1092	3-CF ₃ -Ph	5-Cl-2-thienyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	(oil) ^z
	1093	4-CF ₃ -Ph	5-Cl-2-thienyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1094	Ph	2,5-Cl ₂ -3-thienyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	(oil) ^{aa}

Table 1 (Continued)

Ex. No.	A	B	n	R	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	M.P. °C
5	1095 2-F-Ph	2,5-Cl ₂ -3-thienyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1096 3-F-Ph	2,5-Cl ₂ -3-thienyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1097 4-F-Ph	2,5-Cl ₂ -3-thienyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	60-62
10	1098 2,4-F ₂ -Ph	2,5-Cl ₂ -3-thienyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1099 2-Cl-Ph	2,5-Cl ₂ -3-thienyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	(oil) ^{ab}
15	1100 3-Cl-Ph	2,5-Cl ₂ -3-thienyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	54-57
	1101 4-Cl-Ph	2,5-Cl ₂ -3-thienyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	(oil) ^{ac}
	1102 2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	2,5-Cl ₂ -3-thienyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	(oil) ^{ad}
20	1103 4-Br-Ph	2,5-Cl ₂ -3-thienyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1104 2-CF ₃ -Ph	2,5-Cl ₂ -3-thienyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	
25	1105 3-CF ₃ -Ph	2,5-Cl ₂ -3-thienyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	(oil) ^{ae}
	1106 4-CF ₃ -Ph	2,5-Cl ₂ -3-thienyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	
30	1107 Ph	5-bromo-2-thienyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1108 2-F-Ph	5-bromo-2-thienyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1109 3-F-Ph	5-bromo-2-thienyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	
35	1110 4-F-Ph	5-bromo-2-thienyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1111 2,4-F ₂ -Ph	5-bromo-2-thienyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	
40	1112 2-Cl-Ph	5-bromo-2-thienyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1113 3-Cl-Ph	5-bromo-2-thienyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	
45	1114 4-Cl-Ph	5-bromo-2-thienyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1115 2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	5-bromo-2-thienyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	
50	1116 4-Br-Ph	5-bromo-2-thienyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1117 2-CF ₃ -Ph	5-bromo-2-thienyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	

Table 1 (Continued)

	Ex. No.	A	B	n	R	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	M.P. °C
5	1118	3-CF ₃ -Ph	5-bromo-2-thienyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1119	4-CF ₃ -Ph	5-bromo-2-thienyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
10	1120	Ph	2-pyridyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1121	2-F-Ph	2-pyridyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
15	1122	3-F-Ph	2-pyridyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1123	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	2-pyridyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
20	1124	2-Cl-Ph	2-pyridyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1125	3-Cl-Ph	2-pyridyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
25	1126	4-Cl-Ph	2-pyridyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1127	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	2-pyridyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
30	1128	4-Br-Ph	2-pyridyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1129	2-CF ₃ -Ph	2-pyridyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
35	1130	3-CF ₃ -Ph	2-pyridyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1131	4-CF ₃ -Ph	2-pyridyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
40	1132	Ph	3-pyridyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1133	2-F-Ph	3-pyridyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
45	1134	3-F-Ph	3-pyridyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1135	4-F-Ph	3-pyridyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
50	1136	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	3-pyridyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1137	2-Cl-Ph	3-pyridyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
55	1138	3-Cl-Ph	3-pyridyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1139	4-Cl-Ph	3-pyridyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
60	1140	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	3-pyridyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1141	4-Br-Ph	3-pyridyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
65	1142	2-CF ₃ -Ph	3-pyridyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	

Table 1 (Continued)

	Ex. No.	A	B	n	R	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	M.P. °C
5	1143	3-CF ₃ -Ph	3-pyridyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1144	4-CF ₃ -Ph	3-pyridyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
10	1145	Ph	4-pyridyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1146	2-F-Ph	4-pyridyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
15	1147	3-F-Ph	4-pyridyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1148	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	4-pyridyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
20	1149	2-Cl-Ph	4-pyridyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1150	3-Cl-Ph	4-pyridyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
25	1151	4-Cl-Ph	4-pyridyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1152	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	4-pyridyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
30	1153	4-Br-Ph	4-pyridyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1154	2-CF ₃ -Ph	4-pyridyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
35	1155	3-CF ₃ -Ph	4-pyridyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1156	4-CF ₃ -Ph	4-pyridyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1157	Ph	2-Cl-3-pyridyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1158	2-F-Ph	2-Cl-3-pyridyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1159	3-F-Ph	2-Cl-3-pyridyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1160	4-F-Ph	2-Cl-3-pyridyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1161	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	2-Cl-3-pyridyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1162	2-Cl-Ph	2-Cl-3-pyridyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1163	3-Cl-Ph	2-Cl-3-pyridyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1164	4-Cl-Ph	2-Cl-3-pyridyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1165	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	2-Cl-3-pyridyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1166	4-Br-Ph	2-Cl-3-pyridyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1167	2-CF ₃ -Ph	2-Cl-3-pyridyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1168	3-CF ₃ -Ph	2-Cl-3-pyridyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	

Table 1 (Continued)

	Ex. No.	A	B	n	R	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	M.P. °C
	5									
		1169 4-CF ₃ -Ph	2-Cl-3-pyridyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
		1170 Ph	3-Cl-2-pyridyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
		1171 2-F-Ph	3-Cl-2-pyridyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	10	1172 3-F-Ph	3-Cl-2-pyridyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
		1173 4-F-Ph	3-Cl-2-pyridyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
		1174 2,4-F ₂ -Ph	3-Cl-2-pyridyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
		1175 2-Cl-Ph	3-Cl-2-pyridyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
		1176 3-Cl-Ph	3-Cl-2-pyridyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	15	1177 4-Cl-Ph	3-Cl-2-pyridyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
		1178 2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	3-Cl-2-pyridyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
		1179 4-Br-Ph	3-Cl-2-pyridyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
		1180 2-CF ₃ -Ph	3-Cl-2-pyridyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	20	1181 3-CF ₃ -Ph	3-Cl-2-pyridyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
		1182 4-CF ₃ -Ph	3-Cl-2-pyridyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
		1183 2-F-Ph	5-Cl-2-pyridyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
		1184 3-F-Ph	5-Cl-2-pyridyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
		1185 2,4-F-Ph	5-Cl-2-pyridyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	25	1186 3-Cl-Ph	5-Cl-2-pyridyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
		1187 2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	5-Cl-2-pyridyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
		1188 4-Br-Ph	5-Cl-2-pyridyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
		1189 2-CF ₃ -Ph	5-Cl-2-pyridyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	30	1190 3-CF ₃ -Ph	5-Cl-2-pyridyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
		1191 4-CF ₃ -Ph	5-Cl-2-pyridyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
		1192 Ph	6-Cl-3-pyridyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	

Table 1 (Continued)

	Ex. No.	A	B	n	R	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	M.P. °C	*
5	1193	2-F-Ph	6-Cl-3-pyridyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	*	
	1194	3-F-Ph	6-Cl-3-pyridyl	0	H	H	H	H	H		
	1195	4-F-Ph	6-Cl-3-pyridyl	0	H	H	H	H	H		
	1196	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	6-Cl-3-pyridyl	0	H	H	H	H	H		
10	1197	2-Cl-Ph	6-Cl-3-pyridyl	0	H	H	H	H	H		
	1198	3-Cl-Ph	6-Cl-3-pyridyl	0	H	H	H	H	H		
	1199	4-Cl-Ph	6-Cl-3-pyridyl	0	H	H	H	H	H		
	1200	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	6-Cl-3-pyridyl	0	H	H	H	H	H		
15	1201	4-Br-Ph	6-Cl-3-pyridyl	0	H	H	H	H	H		
	1202	2-CF ₃ -Ph	6-Cl-3-pyridyl	0	H	H	H	H	H		
	1203	3-CF ₃ -Ph	6-Cl-3-pyridyl	0	H	H	H	H	H		
	1204	4-CF ₃ -Ph	6-Cl-3-pyridyl	0	H	H	H	H	H		
20	1205	2-thienyl	2-thienyl	0	H	H	H	H	H		
	1206	3-thienyl	2-thienyl	0	H	H	H	H	H		
	1207	2-Cl-3-thienyl	2-thienyl	0	H	H	H	H	H		
	1208	5-Cl-2-thienyl	2-thienyl	0	H	H	H	H	H		
	1209	2,5-Cl ₂ -3-thienyl	2-thienyl	0	H	H	H	H	H		
25	1210	2-thienyl	3-thienyl	0	H	H	H	H	H		
	1211	3-thienyl	3-thienyl	0	H	H	H	H	H		
	1212	2-Cl-3-thienyl	3-thienyl	0	H	H	H	H	H		
	1213	5-Cl-2-thienyl	3-thienyl	0	H	H	H	H	H		
	1214	2,5-Cl ₂ -3-thienyl	3-thienyl	0	H	H	H	H	H		
30	1215	2-thienyl	2-Cl-3-thienyl	0	H	H	H	H	H		
	1216	3-thienyl	2-Cl-3-thienyl	0	H	H	H	H	H		*
	1217	2-Cl-3-thienyl	2-Cl-3-thienyl	0	H	H	H	H	H		
	1218	5-Cl-2-thienyl	2-Cl-3-thienyl	0	H	H	H	H	H		*
	1219	2,5-Cl ₂ -3-thienyl	2-Cl-3-thienyl	0	H	H	H	H	H		
35	1220	2-thienyl	5-Cl-3-thienyl	0	H	H	H	H	H		

Table 1 (Continued)

Ex. No.	A	B	n	R	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	M.P. °C
5	1221 3-thienyl	5-Cl-3-thienyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1222 2-Cl-3-thienyl	5-Cl-3-thienyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1223 5-Cl-2-thienyl	5-Cl-3-thienyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1224 2,5-Cl ₂ -3-thienyl	5-Cl-3-thienyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	
10	1225 2-thienyl	2,5-Cl ₂ -3-thienyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1226 3-thienyl	2,5-Cl ₂ -3-thienyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1227 2-Cl-3-thienyl	2,5-Cl ₂ -3-thienyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1228 5-Cl-2-thienyl	2,5-Cl ₂ -3-thienyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	
15	1229 2,5-Cl ₂ -3-thienyl	2,5-Cl ₂ -3-thienyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1230 thienyl	5-F-2-thienyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1231 3-pyridyl	5-Cl-2-pyridyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1232 5-Cl-2-pyridyl	5-Cl-2-pyridyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	
20	1233 4-pyridyl	5-Cl-2-pyridyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1234 2-Cl-3-pyridyl	5-Cl-2-pyridyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1235 2-pyridyl	5-Cl-2-pyridyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1236 4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	0	H	H	C ₂ H ₅		H	
25	1237 4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	n-C ₃ H ₇	H	
	1238 4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	n-C ₄ H ₉	H	
	1239 4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	i-C ₃ H ₇	H	
	1240 4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	s-C ₄ H ₉	H	
30	1241 2-Cl-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	C ₂ H ₅		H	
	1242 2-Cl-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	n-C ₃ H ₇	H	
	1243 2-Cl-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	n-C ₄ H ₉	H	
	1244 2-Cl-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	i-C ₃ H ₇	H	
35	1245 2-Cl-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	s-C ₄ H ₉	H	
	1246 4-Cl-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	C ₂ H ₅	H	

Table 1 (Continued)

Ex. No.	A	B	n	R	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	M.P.°C
5	1247 4-Cl-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	<u>n</u> -C ₃ H ₇	H	
	1248 4-Cl-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	<u>n</u> -C ₄ H ₉	H	
	1249 4-Cl-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	<u>i</u> -C ₃ H ₇	H	
	1250 4-Cl-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	<u>s</u> -C ₄ H ₉	H	
10	1251 Ph	4-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	C ₂ H ₅	H	
	1252 Ph	4-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	<u>n</u> -C ₃ H ₇	H	
	1253 Ph	4-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	<u>n</u> -C ₄ H ₉	H	
	1254 Ph	4-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	<u>i</u> -C ₃ H ₇	H	
15	1255 Ph	4-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	<u>s</u> -C ₄ H ₉	H	
	1256 4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	
	1257 4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	
	1258 4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	F	H	166-167
20	1259 4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	F	CH ₃	
	1260 4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	F	F	145-147
	1261 4-Cl-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	
	1262 4-Cl-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	
25	1263 4-Cl-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	F	H	
	1264 4-Cl-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	F	CH ₃	
	1265 4-Cl-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	F	F	
	1266 2-Cl-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	O	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	
30	1267 2-Cl-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	O	H	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	
	1268 2-Cl-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	O	H	H	H	F	H	
	1269 2-Cl-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	O	H	H	H	F	CH ₃	
	1270 2-Cl-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	O	H	H	H	F	F	

Table 1 (Continued)

	Ex. No.	A	B	n	R	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	M.P. °C
5	1271	Ph	4-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	
	1272	Ph	4-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	
	1273	Ph	4-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	F	H	
10	1274	Ph	4-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	F	CH ₃	
	1275	Ph	4-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	F	F	
	1997	Ph	4-t-Bu-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	112-114
	1998	4-F-Ph	2,6-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	110-116
15	1999	4-F-Ph	3-CH ₃ -4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	127.5-129
	2000	4-F-Ph	4-t-Bu-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	105-107
	2001	4-F-Ph	4-CN-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	137-139
	2002	4-F-Ph	-CF ₃	0	H	H	H	H	H	(oil) ^{ag}
20	2003	2-CF ₃ -Ph	3-CF ₃ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	(oil) ^{ah}
	2004	4-CH ₃ -Ph	2-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	115-118
	2005	4-CH ₃ -Ph	2-Cl-4-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	111-116
	2006	Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	CH ₃	H	H	67-72
25	2007	Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	CH ₃	H	H	110.5-111
	2008	4-F-Ph	2-F-Ph	0	H	H	CH ₃	H	H	67-72
	2009	4-F-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	CH ₃	H	H	(oil) ^{ai}
30	2010	2-Cl-3-pyridyl, N-oxide	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	(HCl salt) ^{aj}
	2011	4-Cl-3-pyridyl	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	(oil) ^{ak}
	2012	4-Cl-3-pyridyl	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	172-174
	2013	4-Cl-3-pyridyl	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	(oil) ^{al}
35	2014	4-CH ₃ S-3-1 pyridyl	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	138-140

Table 1 (Continued)

Ex. No.	A	B	n	R	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	M.P. °C
2015 5	2-Cl-4-pyridyl	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	(2HCl salt 170-175)
2016 5	2-CH ₃ -Ph	2-Cl-4-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	

a NMR: (CDCl₃) δ 4.70 (q, J=14Hz, 2H), 4.90 (s,

10 1H), 5.40 (s, 1H), 5.55 (s, 1H), 6.8-7.0 (m, 4H),
7.2-7.4 (m, 4H), 7.8 (bs, 2H).

b NMR: (CDCl₃) δ 4.8 (q, 2H), 5.2 (s, 1H), 5.3
(s, 1H), 5.6 (s, 1H), 6.9-7.6 (m, 8H), 7.8 (s,

15 1H), 8.1 (s, 1H).

c NMR: (CDCl₃) δ 4.70 (q, J=13Hz, 2H), 4.85 (s,
1H), 5.35 (s, 1H), 5.55 (s, 1H), 6.85-7.4 (m,
8H), 7.7 (s, H), 7.9 (s, 1H).

d NMR: (CDCl₃) δ 4.60 (q, J=12Hz, 2H), 5.0 (s, 1H),
5.40 (s, 1H), 5.55 (s, 1H), 6.8 (1/2 of ABq,
J=10Hz, 2H), 7.00 (m, 2H), 7.3 (1/2 of ABq,
J=10Hz, 2H), 7.45 (m, 2H), 7.80 (s, 1H), 7.85 (s,
1H).

e NMR: (CDCl₃) δ 4.6, 4.8 (ABq, J=14Hz, 2H), 4.9
(br s, 3H), 5.3 (s, 1H), 5.6 (s, 1H), 6.8 (d,
1H), 7.0 (m, 3H), 7.4 (m, 3H), 7.8 (s, 1H), 7.9
(s, 1H).

f NMR: (CDCl₃) δ 1.3 (s, 9H), 4.7 (q, 2H), 4.6 (s,
1H), 5.0 (s, 1H), 5.4 (s, 1H), 6.8-7.4 (9H), 7.8
(s, 1H).

- g NMR: (CDCl₃) δ 4.7, 4.8 (ABq, J=12Hz, 2H), 6.7-7.5 (m, 14H), 7.9 (s, 1H), 8.0 (s, 1H).
- h NMR: (CDCl₃) δ 3.45 (s, 3H), 4.75 (ABq, J=18Hz, 14Hz, 2H), 4.6 (m, 2H), 6.8-7.0 (m, 4H), 7.05-7.25 (m, 4H), 8.0 (s, 1H), 8.25 (s, 1H).
- i NMR: (CDCl₃) δ 4.0 (dd, 14, 4Hz, 1H), 4.3 (dd, 14, 4Hz, 1H), 4.6 (d, 13Hz, 1H), 4.9 (d, 13Hz, 1H), 5.1 (d, 1H), 5.3 (d, 1H), 5.55 (s, 1H), 5.60 (s, 1H), 5.85 (m, 1H), 6.8-7.0 (m, 4H), 7.05-7.2 (m, 4H), 8.05 (s, 1H), 8.25 (s, 1H).
- j NMR: (CDCl₃) δ 1.90 (s, 3H), 4.80 (1/2 of ABq, J=14Hz, 1H), 5.65 (1/2 of ABq, J=14Hz, 1H), 5.55 (s, 1H), 5.60 (s, 1H), 6.75-7.0 (m, 4H), 7.0-7.2 (t, 2H), 7.25-7.4 (m, 2H), 7.35 (s, 1H), 7.85 (s, 1H).
- k NMR: (CDCl₃) δ 4.03, 4.11 (ABq, J=11Hz, 2H), 4.25 (s, 1H, OH), 4.39 (s, 1H, OH), 4.54, 4.81 (ABq, J=14Hz, 2H), 5.31, 5.33 (2 sharp s, 1H each), 7.25-7.40 (m, 4H), 7.71 (s, 1H), 8.03 (s, 1H).
- l NMR: (CDCl₃) δ 2.03 (s, 1H, OH), 4.0-4.2 (m, 2H), 4.57, 4.85 (ABq, J=15Hz, 2H), 5.3-5.35 (m, 2H), 5.7-5.9 (broad s, 1H, OH), 7.3-7.6 (m, 4H), 7.75 (s, 1H), 8.11 (s, 1H).
- m NMR: (CDCl₃) δ 2.10 (s, 6H), 2.52, 3.03 (ABq, J=12Hz, 2H), 4.41, 4.78 (ABq, J=15 Hz, 2H), 5.19 (s, 1H), 5.50 (s, 1H), 6.9-7.2 (m, 2H), 7.4-7.6 (m, 2H), 7.80 (s, 1H), 8.36 (s, 1H).

n NMR: (CDCl_3) δ 2.11 (s, 6H), 2.61, 3.11 (ABq, J=12Hz, 2H), 4.50, 4.90 (ABq, J=13Hz, 2H), 5.13 (s, 1H), 5.50 (s, 1H), 7.50 (s, 4H), 7.86 (s, 1H), 8.14 (s, 1H).

5

o NMR: (CDCl_3) δ 2.13 (s, 3H), 2.19 (s, 3H), 2.5-3.1 (m, 2H), 4.44, 4.85 (ABq, J=14Hz, 2H), 5.0-5.5 (m, 2H), 7.3-7.8 (m, 9H), 7.97 (s, 1H), 8.32 (s, 1H, OH), 8.50 (s, 1H).

10

p NMR: (CDCl_3) δ 4.6 (d, 1/2 of ABq, 1H), 4.9 (d, 1/2 of ABq, 1H), 5.0 (s, 1H), 5.3 (two s, 2H), 6.9-7.6 (m, 9H), 7.8 (two s, 2H).

15

q NMR: (CDCl_3) δ 1.0 (t, 3H), 1.2 (s, 1H), 1.6 (m, 2H), 4.2 (ABq, 2H), 5.1 (s, 1H), 5.4 (s, 1H), 6.9-7.1 (m, 4H), 7.9 (s, 1H), 8.0 (s, 1H).

20

r NMR: (CDCl_3) δ 4.6 (AB, 2H), 4.6 (d, 1H), 5.3 (s, 1H), 5.5 (s, 1H), 7.2 (m, 1H), 7.6 (m, 7H), 7.7 (m, 1H), 7.7 (s, 1H), 7.8 (s, 1H).

25

s NMR: (CDCl_3) δ 4.6 (1/2 of AB, J=13, 1H), 5.0 (1/2 of AB, J=13, 1H), 5.2 (s, 1H), 5.3 (s, 1H), 5.4 (s, 1H), 7.0 (m, 2H), 7.2 (m, 1H), 7.4 (m, 5H), 7.8 (s, 1H), 7.82 (s, 1H).

30

t NMR: (CDCl_3) δ 4.6 (1/2 of ABq, 1H), 5.3 (s), 5.4 (1/2 of ABq + s + br, 4H total), 7.1 (m, 1H), 7.3 (m, 1H), 7.5 (m, 5H), 7.8 (s, 2H).

35

u NMR: (CDCl_3) δ 4.4 (1/2 of AB, 1H), 5.7 (1/2 of AB, 1H), 5.1 (s, 1H), 5.3 (s, 1H), 5.4 (s, 1H), 7.2 (m, 3H), 7.3 (m, 2H), 7.4 (d, 1H), 7.6 (m, 1H), 7.7 (s, 1H), 7.9 (s, 1H).

v NMR: (CDCl₃) δ 4.4 (s, 2H), 4.8 (s, 1H) 5.1 (s, 1H), 5.5 (s, 1H), 6.3 (d, 1H) 6.5 (d, 1H) 6.8-7.2 (m, 4H), 7.6 (s, 1H), 7.7 (s, 1H).

5 w NMR: (CDCl₃) δ 4.7 (dd, 2H), 5.4 (s, 1H), 5.6 (s, 1H), 6.7 (d, 1H), 7.0 (d, 1H), 7.2 (m), 8.0 (s, 1H), 8.2 (s, 1H).

10 x NMR: (CDCl₃) δ 1.6 (two s, 6H total), 4.3 (1/2 of ABq, 1H), 4.6 (1/2 of ABq, 1H), 5.0 (d, 1H), 5.2 (d, 1H), 5.3 (s, 1H), 6.7-7.6 (m, 8H), 7.9 (s, 1H), 8.1 (s, 1H).

15 y NMR: (CDCl₃) δ 4.7 (s, 2H), 5.3 (s, 1H), 5.8 (s, 1H), 6.9 (m, 3H), 7.1 (m, 1H), 7.2 (m, 1H), 7.4 (s, 1H), 7.9 (s, 1H), 8.1 (s, 1H).

20 z NMR: (CDCl₃) δ 4.6 (dd, 2H), 5.2 (s, 1H), 5.4 (s, 1H), 5.6 (s, 1H), 6.7 (d, 1H), 6.8 (d, 1H), 7.4-7.6 (m, 4H), 7.9 (s, 1H), 7.9 (s, 1H).

25 aa NMR: (CDCl₃) δ 4.6 (d, 1H), 5.0 (d, 1H), 5.2 (s, 1H), 5.34 (s, 1H), 5.4 (s, 1H), 6.8 (s, 1H), 7.2 (m, 5H), 7.9 (s, 2H).

ab NMR: (CDCl₃) δ 4.4 (d, 1H), 5.3 (d, 1H), 5.3 (s, 1H), 5.6 (s, 1H), 6.8 (s, 1H), 7.2-7.4 (m, 4H), 7.8 (s, 1H), 8.1 (s, 1H).

30 ac NMR: (CDCl₃) δ 4.6 (d, 1H), 5.1 (d, 1H), 5.3 (s, 1H), 5.35 (s, 1H), 5.45 (s, 1H), 6.8 (s, 1H), 7.2 (m, 4H), 7.9 (s, 1H), 8.1 (s, 1H).

ad NMR: (CDCl₃) δ 4.6 (d, 1H), 5.3 (d, 1H), 5.3 (s, 1H), 5.6 (s, 1H), 6.8 (s, 1H), 7.2 (m, 2H), 7.4 (s, 1H), 7.9 (s, 1H), 8.1 (s, 1H).

90

af NMR: (CDCl₃) δ 4.7 (bs, 1H), 4.9 (bs, 1H), 5.33 (2s, 2H), 6.75 (d, 2H), 7.12 (m, 4H), 7.45 (s, 1H), 7.83 (s, 1H), 8.00 (s, 1H), 8.33 (d, 2H).

5 ag NMR: (CDCl₃) δ 4.8 (s, 2H), 5.4 (s, 1H), 5.5 (s, 1H), 5.8 (s, 1H), 6.8-7.0 (m, 3H), 7.3-7.4 (m, 1H), 8.0, 8.1 (two s, 2H).

10 ah NMR: (CDCl₃) δ 4.6 (ABq, 2H), 5.2 (s, 1H), 5.3 (s, 1H), 5.4 (s, 1H), 7.1-7.7 (m, 8H), 7.7 (s, 1H), 7.8 (s, 1H).

15 ai NMR: (CDCl₃) δ 3.6 (s, 3H), 4.7-5.0 (ABq, 2H), 5.4 (s, 1H), 5.7 (s, 1H), 6.6-7.2 (m), 7.7 (s, 1H), 7.8 (s, 1H).

20 aj NMR: (free base, CDCl₃) δ 4.77 (s, 2H), 5.27 (s, 1H), 5.33 (s, 1H), 5.73 (s, 1H), 6.72 (d, 1H), 7.00 (t, 1H), 7.32 (ABq, 4H), 7.77 (s, 1H), 8.13 (s, 1H), 8.18 (d, 1H).

25 ak NMR: (CDCl₃) δ 4.63 (d, 1H), 5.03 (d, 1H), 5.30 (s, 1H), 5.42 (s, 1H), 5.50 (s, 1H), 6.75 (m, 2H), 7.23 (d, 1H), 7.43 (q, 1H), 7.67 (dd, 1H), 7.83 (s, 1H), 7.88 (s, 1H), 8.28 (d, 1H).

30 al NMR: (CDCl₃) δ 4.67 (d, 1H), 5.40 (s, 1H), 5.46 (s, 1H), 5.45 (d, 2H), 7.00-7.27 (m, 3H), 7.43 (d, 1H), 7.67-7.83 (m, 3H), 8.33 (d, 1H).

am NMR: (CDCl₃) δ 4.7 (1/2 of ABq, 1H), 5.0 (1/2 of ABq, 1H), 5.3 (s, 2H), 6.0 (s, 1H), 6.8 (m, 2H), 7.3-7.6 (m, 6H), 7.7 (s, 1H), 7.8 (d, 1H), 8.0 (s, 1H), 8.6 (d, 1H), 8.7 (s, 1H).

an NMR: (CDCl_3) δ 4.6 (1/2 of ABq, 1H), 5.0 (1/2 of ABq, 1H), 5.2-5.3 (three s, 3H), 6.8 (m, 2H), 7.5 (m, 6H), 7.8 (m, 3H), 8.6 (d, 1H), 8.8 (s, 1H).

5

Examples 1276 and 1276a: Preparation of the (S)-
enantiomer of Example 49

10

The compound of Example 49 (1.5 g) and 1.5 g of ℓ - α -bromocamphor- π -sulfonic acid was dissolved in 75 ml of acetonitrile and refluxed for 2 hours. The solution was allowed to cool to ambient temperature and stand for 14 hours. Filtration of the resulting solids followed by recrystallization from an additional portion of acetonitrile, yielded 1.28 g of white solid, mp 216-217°; [α]_D²⁵ = -104° (C = 1; DMSO).

15

The acetonitrile can be evaporated to yield the adduct having a (+)- rotation (Example 1276a). This compound can be recrystallized from an ether/acetone mixture to yield a solid, that on treatment with aqueous NaHCO_3 yields material identical by NMR to that of Example 49.

20

The solid was suspended in 50 ml of saturated NaHCO_3 solution and stirred vigorously until the evolution of gas ceased (1-2 hours). The mixture was extracted twice with 50 ml of CHCl_3 . The organic layers were combined, washed with brine, dried over Na_2SO_4 and the solvent removed in vacuo. This yielded 750 mg of a white solid (Example 1276) having an ^1H NMR identical to that of the compound of Example 49, mp = 82-83°; [α]_D²⁵ = -62° (C = 1; CHCl_3).

25

30

These compounds and other compounds which were resolved as described above are shown in Table 2.

Table 2

5

Ex. No.	A	B	n	R	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	M.P. °C	[α] _D ²⁵
10	1276		F	-O-	H	H	H	H	82-83	-62°
	1276a ⁽¹⁾		F	-O-	H	H	H	H	83-84	+60°
	1277 ⁽²⁾		F	-O-	H	H	H	H	60-61 (HCl salt 181-184)	-67°
15	1277a ^{(1), (2)}		F	-O-	H	H	H	H	60-62	+66°
	* denotes chiral center									
	(1) = substitute d- <i>a</i> -bromocamphor- π -sulfonic acid									
20	(2) = use a 3 parts ether - 1 part acetone mixture as solvent.									

Example 1278

25

Preparation of 2-(4-fluorophenyl)-3-phenyl-1-(5-mercaptop-1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)-3-buten-1-ol

To a solution of 1.24 g (0.004 mol) of 2-(4-fluorophenyl)-3-phenyl-1-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)-3-buten-2-ol in 15 mL of THF at -70° was added 5.2 mL (0.008 mol) of a 1.55 M solution of *n*-butyllithium in hexanes over 5 minutes. After 30 minutes, 0.13 g (0.004 mol) of sulfur was added and the reaction mixture was allowed to

35

warm to room temperature over 1 h, then quenched with 8 mL of 1N HCl. After pouring into saturated NH₄Cl, the mixture was extracted with 2 x ether and the combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over Na₂SO₄ and evaporated. The crude product was purified by flash chromatography using 2:13:85 methanol/ether/methylene chloride to give 0.85 g of the title compound, m.p. 54-58°: NMR (CDCl₃) δ 4.7 (ABq, 2H), 5.0 (s, 1H, OH), 5.3 (s, 1H, vinyl), 5.5 (s, 1H, vinyl), 7.0 (m, 4H), 7.2 (m, 3H), 7.5 (m, 2H), 7.7 (s, 1H, triazole proton), 12.5 (brs, 1H, SH); IR (methylene chloride) 3500-3000 (br), 1590, 1500, 1465, 1230, 1162, 1109, 825 cm⁻¹; MS: highest m/e 341.

The compounds shown in Table 3 were prepared or can be prepared by the methods described above.

20

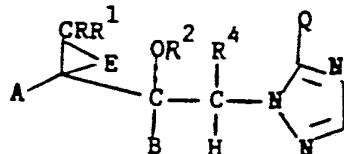
25

30

35

Table 3*

5



	Ex. No.	A	B	R	R ¹	R ²	R ⁴	Q	M.P. °C
10	1278	Ph	4-F-Ph	H	H	H	H	SH	54-58
	1279	Ph	Ph	H	H	H	H	SH	
	1280	Ph	2-F-Ph	H	H	H	H	SH	
	1281	Ph	2-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	H	SH	
	1282	Ph	4-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	H	SH	
	1283	Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	H	H	H	H	SH	
15	1284	Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	H	H	H	H	SH	
	1285	2-F-Ph	Ph	H	H	H	H	SH	
	1286	2-F-Ph	2-F-Ph	H	H	H	H	SH	
	1287	2-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	H	H	H	H	SH	
	1288	2-F-Ph	2-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	H	SH	
	1289	2-F-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	H	SH	
20	1290	2-F-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	H	H	H	H	SH	
	1291	2-F-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	H	H	H	H	SH	
	1292	3-F-Ph	Ph	H	H	H	H	SH	
	1293	3-F-Ph	2-F-Ph	H	H	H	H	SH	
	1294	3-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	H	H	H	H	SH	
	1295	3-F-Ph	2-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	H	SH	
25	1296	3-F-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	H	SH	
	1297	3-F-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	H	H	H	H	SH	
	1298	3-F-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	H	H	H	H	SH	
	1299	4-F-Ph	Ph	H	H	H	H	SH	
	1300	4-F-Ph	2-F-Ph	H	H	H	H	SH	144.5-148
	1301	4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	H	H	H	H	SH	
35	1302	4-F-Ph	2-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	H	SH	

Table 3 (continued)

	Ex. No.	A	B	R	R ¹	R ²	R ⁴	Q	M.P. °C
5	1303	4-F-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	H	SH	
	1304	4-F-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	H	H	H	H	SH	(foam) ^a
	1305	4-F-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	H	H	H	H	SH	
10	1306	2-Cl-Ph	Ph	H	H	H	H	SH	
	1307	2-Cl-Ph	2-F-Ph	H	H	H	H	SH	
	1308	2-Cl-Ph	4-F-Ph	H	H	H	H	SH	
	1309	2-Cl-Ph	2-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	H	SH	
	1310	2-Cl-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	H	SH	
	1311	2-Cl-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	H	H	H	H	SH	
15	1312	2-Cl-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	H	H	H	H	SH	
	1313	3-Cl-Ph	Ph	H	H	H	H	SH	
	1314	3-Cl-Ph	2-F-Ph	H	H	H	H	SH	
	1315	3-Cl-Ph	4-F-Ph	H	H	H	H	SH	
	1316	3-Cl-Ph	2-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	H	SH	
	1317	3-Cl-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	H	SH	
20	1318	3-Cl-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	H	H	H	H	SH	
	1319	3-Cl-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	H	H	H	H	SH	
	1320	4-Cl-Ph	Ph	H	H	H	H	SH	
	1321	4-Cl-Ph	2-F-Ph	H	H	H	H	SH	
	1322	4-Cl-Ph	4-F-Ph	H	H	H	H	SH	
	1323	4-Cl-Ph	2-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	H	SH	
25	1324	4-Cl-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	H	SH	
	1325	4-Cl-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	H	H	H	H	SH	
	1326	4-Cl-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	H	H	H	H	SH	
	1327	2-CF ₃ -Ph	Ph	H	H	H	H	SH	
	1328	2-CF ₃ -Ph	2-F-Ph	H	H	H	H	SH	
	1329	2-CF ₃ -Ph	4-F-Ph	H	H	H	H	SH	

Table 3 (continued)

	Ex. No.	A	B	R	R ¹	R ²	R ⁴	Q	M.P. °C
5	1330	2-CF ₃ -Ph	2-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	H	SH	
	1331	2-CF ₃ -Ph	4-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	H	SH	
	1332	2-CF ₃ -Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	H	H	H	H	SH	
10	1333	2-CF ₃ -Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	H	H	H	H	SH	
	1334	4-CF ₃ -Ph	Ph	H	H	H	H	SH	
	1335	4-CF ₃ -Ph	2-F-Ph	H	H	H	H	SH	
	1336	4-CF ₃ -Ph	4-F-Ph	H	H	H	H	SH	
15	1337	4-CF ₃ -Ph	2-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	H	SH	
	1338	4-CF ₃ -Ph	4-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	H	SH	
	1339	4-CF ₃ -Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	H	H	H	H	SH	
20	1340	4-CF ₃ -Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	H	H	H	H	SH	
	1341	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	Ph	H	H	H	H	SH	
	1342	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	2-F-Ph	H	H	H	H	SH	
	1343	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	4-F-Ph	H	H	H	H	SH	
25	1344	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	2-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	H	SH	
	1345	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	4-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	H	SH	
	1346	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	H	H	H	H	SH	
	1347	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	H	H	H	H	SH	
30	1348	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	Ph	H	H	H	H	SH	
	1349	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	2-F-Ph	H	H	H	H	SH	*
	1350	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	4-F-Ph	H	H	H	H	SH	*
	1351	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	2-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	H	SH	*
35	1352	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	4-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	H	SH	*

Table 3 (continued)

	Ex. No.	A	B	R	R ¹	R ²	R ⁴	Q	M.P. °C
5	1353	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	H	H	H	H	SH	
	1354	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	H	H	H	H	SH	
10	1355	Ph	Ph	H	H	H	H	I	
	1356	Ph	2-F-Ph	H	H	H	H	I	
15	1357	Ph	4-F-Ph	H	H	H	H	I	
	1358	Ph	2-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	H	I	
20	1359	Ph	4-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	H	I	
	1360	Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	H	H	H	H	I	
25	1361	Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	H	H	H	H	I	
	1362	2-F-Ph	Ph	H	H	H	H	I	
30	1363	2-F-Ph	2-F-Ph	H	H	H	H	I	
	1364	2-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	H	H	H	H	I	
35	1365	2-F-Ph	2-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	H	I	
	1366	2-F-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	H	I	
	1367	2-F-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	H	H	H	H	I	
	1368	2-F-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	H	H	H	H	I	
	1369	3-F-Ph	Ph	H	H	H	H	I	
	1370	3-F-Ph	2-F-Ph	H	H	H	H	I	
	1371	3-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	H	H	H	H	I	
	1372	3-F-Ph	2-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	H	I	
	1373	3-F-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	H	I	
	1374	3-F-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	H	H	H	H	I	
	1375	3-F-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	H	H	H	H	I	
	1376	4-F-Ph	Ph	H	H	H	H	I	
	1377	4-F-Ph	2-F-Ph	H	H	H	H	I	96-97.5
	1378	4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	H	H	H	H	I	
	1379	4-F-Ph	2-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	H	I	
	1380	4-F-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	H	I	

Table 3 (continued)

	Ex. No.	A	B	R	R ¹	R ²	R ⁴	Q	M.P. °C
5	1381	4-F-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	H	H	H	H	I	(foam) ^b
	1382	4-F-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	H	H	H	H	I	
	1383	2-Cl-Ph	Ph	H	H	H	H	I	
10	1384	2-Cl-Ph	2-F-Ph	H	H	H	H	I	
	1385	2-Cl-Ph	4-F-Ph	H	H	H	H	I	
	1386	2-Cl-Ph	2-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	H	I	
	1387	2-Cl-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	H	I	
	1388	2-Cl-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	H	H	H	H	I	
15	1389	2-Cl-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	H	H	H	H	I	
	1390	3-Cl-Ph	Ph	H	H	H	H	I	
	1391	3-Cl-Ph	2-F-Ph	H	H	H	H	I	
	1392	3-Cl-Ph	4-F-Ph	H	H	H	H	I	
20	1393	3-Cl-Ph	2-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	H	I	
	1394	3-Cl-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	H	I	
	1395	3-Cl-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	H	H	H	H	I	
	1396	3-Cl-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	H	H	H	H	I	
	1397	4-Cl-Ph	Ph	H	H	H	H	I	
25	1398	4-Cl-Ph	2-F-Ph	H	H	H	H	I	
	1399	4-Cl-Ph	4-F-Ph	H	H	H	H	I	
	1400	4-Cl-Ph	2-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	H	I	
	1401	4-Cl-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	H	I	
	1402	4-Cl-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	H	H	H	H	I	
30	1403	4-Cl-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	H	H	H	H	I	
	1404	2-CF ₃ -Ph	Ph	H	H	H	H	I	
	1405	2-CF ₃ -Ph	2-F-Ph	H	H	H	H	I	
35	1406	2-CF ₃ -Ph	4-F-Ph	H	H	H	H	I	

Table 3 (continued)

	Ex. No.	A	B	R	R ¹	R ²	R ⁴	Q	M.P. °C
5	1407	2-CF ₃ -Ph	2-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	H	I	
	1408	2-CF ₃ -Ph	4-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	H	I	
	1409	2-CF ₃ -Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	H	H	H	H	I	
10	1410	2-CF ₃ -Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	H	H	H	H	I	
	1411	4-CF ₃ -Ph	Ph	H	H	H	H	I	
	1412	4-CF ₃ -Ph	2-F-Ph	H	H	H	H	I	
	1413	4-CF ₃ -Ph	4-F-Ph	H	H	H	H	I	
15	1414	4-CF ₃ -Ph	2-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	H	I	
	1415	4-CF ₃ -Ph	4-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	H	I	
	1416	4-CF ₃ -Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	H	H	H	H	I	
20	1417	4-CF ₃ -Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	H	H	H	H	I	
	1418	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	Ph	H	H	H	H	I	
	1419	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	2-F-Ph	H	H	H	H	I	
	1420	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	4-F-Ph	H	H	H	H	I	
25	1421	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	2-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	H	I	
	1422	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	4-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	H	I	
	1423	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	H	H	H	H	I	
	1424	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	H	H	H	H	I	
30	1425	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	Ph	H	H	H	H	I	
	1426	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	2-F-Ph	H	H	H	H	I	
	1427	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	4-F-Ph	H	H	H	H	I	
	1428	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	2-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	H	I	
35	1429	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	4-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	H	I	

100

Table 3 (continued)

	Ex. No.	A	B	R	R ¹	R ²	R ⁴	Q	M.P. °C
5	1430	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	H	H	H	H	I	*
	1431	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	H	H	H	H	I	*
	1432	Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	H	H	H	H	-SS-	*
10	1433	4-F-Ph	2-F-Ph	H	H	H	H	-SS-	*
	1434	4-F-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	H	H	H	H	-SS-	*
	1435	Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	H	H	H	H	-SSCH ₃	*
	1436	4-F-Ph	2-F-Ph	H	H	H	H	-SSCH ₃	*
15	1437	4-F-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	H	H	H	H	-SSCH ₃	*
	1438	Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	H	H	H	H	SCN _n Me	0
	1439	4-F-Ph	2-F-Ph	H	H	H	H	SCN _n Me	0
20	1440	4-F-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	H	H	H	H	SCN _n Me	0
	1441	Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	H	H	H	H	SCN _n -Bu	0
	1442	4-F-Ph	2-F-Ph	H	H	H	H	SCN _n -Bu	0
25	1443	4-F-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	H	H	H	H	SCN _n -Bu	0
	1444	Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	H	H	H	H	Cl	*
	1445	4-F-Ph	2-F-Ph	H	H	H	H	Cl	*
	1446	4-F-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	H	H	H	H	Cl	*
30	1447	Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	H	H	H	H	CHO	*
	1448	4-F-Ph	2-F-Ph	H	H	H	H	CHO	*
	1449	4-F-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	H	H	H	H	CHO	*

Table 3 (continued)

	Ex. No.	A	B	R	R ¹	R ²	R ⁴	Q	M.P. °C
5	1450	Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	H	H	H	H	SCH ₂ CN	
	1451	4-F-Ph	2-F-Ph	H	H	H	H	SCH ₂ CN	oil ^c
	1452	4-F-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	H	H	H	H	SCH ₂ CN	
10	1453	Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	H	H	H	H	SCH ₂ SCN	
	1454	4-F-Ph	2-F-Ph	H	H	H	H	SCH ₂ SCN	
	1455	4-F-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	H	H	H	H	SCH ₂ SCN	
15	1456	Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	H	H	H	H	SCCl ₃	
	1457	4-F-Ph	2-F-Ph	H	H	H	H	SCCl ₃	
	1458	4-F-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	H	H	H	H	SCCl ₃	
	1459	Ph	4-F-Ph	H	H	H	H	S-n-Bu	semi-solid ^d
20	1460	4-F-Ph	2-F-Ph	H	H	H	H	F	
	1461	4-F-Ph	2-F-Ph	H	H	H	H	Br	
	1462	4-F-Ph	2-F-Ph	H	H	H	H	SCH ₃	
25	1463	4-F-Ph	2-F-Ph	H	H	H	H	SCH ₃	
	1464	4-F-Ph	2-F-Ph	H	H	H	H	S-n-Pr	
	1465	4-F-Ph	2-F-Ph	H	H	H	H	-S-t-Bu	
30	1466	4-F-Ph	2-F-Ph	H	H	H	H	SCF ₂ H	
	1467	4-F-Ph	2-F-Ph	H	H	H	H	SCF ₂ CF ₂ H	
35	1468*	4-F-Ph	2-F-Ph	H	H	H	H	SCH ₂ CN	(oil) ^e

Table 3 (continued)

Ex. No.	A	B	R	R ¹	R ²	R ⁴	Q	M.P. °C
5								
1469*	4-F-Ph	2-F-Ph	H	H	H	H	SCH_2CN	(oil) ^f
10	1470	4-F-Ph	2-F-Ph	H	H	H	SCH_2SCN	
1471	4-F-Ph	2-F-Ph	H	H	H	H	$\text{S}-\text{CH}_3\text{CN}$	
15	1472	4-F-Ph	2-F-Ph	H	H	H	$\text{SCH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
20	1473	4-F-Ph	2-F-Ph	H	H	H	SCNH-allyl	
1474	4-F-Ph	2-F-Ph	H	H	H	H	SCNH-i-Pr	
1475	4-F-Ph	2-F-Ph	H	H	H	H	SCNHPH	
25	1476	4-F-Ph	2-F-Ph	H	H	H	SCNH-(4-Cl-Ph)	
1477	4-F-Ph	2-F-Ph	H	H	H	H	SCNHCH ₂ Ph	
30	1478	4-F-Ph	2-F-Ph	H	H	H	SCNHCH ₂ -(4-CH ₃ O-Ph)	
1479	4-F-Ph	2-F-Ph	H	H	H	H	CCH ₃	

Table 3 (continued)

	Ex. No.	A	B	R	R ¹	R ²	R ⁴	Q	M.P. °C
5								O	
	1480	4-F-Ph	2-F-Ph	H	H	H	H	COH	
10	1481	4-F-Ph	2-F-Ph	H	H	H	H	COCH ₃	
	1482	4-F-Ph	2-F-Ph	H	H	H	H	CO-i-Pr	
	1483	4-F-Ph	2-F-Ph	H	H	H	H	SCN	
	1484	4-F-Ph	2-F-Ph	H	H	H	H	SSCH ₂ Ph	
15	1485	4-F-Ph	2-F-Ph	H	H	H	H	SS-allyl	
	1486	4-F-Ph	2-F-Ph	H	H	H	H	SSPh	
	*All compounds in this table are compounds in which E is a bond except 1468 and 1469 in which E is an oxygen atom.								
20									
	a	NMR: (CDCl ₃) δ 4.9 (s, 2H); 5.1 (s, 1H); 5.2 (s, 1H); 5.3 (s, 1H); 6.7 (m, 2H); 6.9 (m, 2H); 7.2 (m, 2H); 7.5 (m, 1H); 7.6 (s, 1H); 12.2 (brs, 1H).							
25	b	NMR: (CDCl ₃) δ 4.7 (ABq, 2H); 5.3 (s, 2H); 5.8 (s, 1H); 6.7 (m, 2H); 6.9 (m, 2H); 7.3 (m, 2H); 7.5 (m, 1H); 7.8 (s, 1H).							
30	c	NMR: (CDCl ₃) δ 3.8 (ABq, 2H); 4.7 (ABq, 2H); 5.2 (s, 1H); 5.3 (two s, 2H); 6.9-7.2 (m, 4H); 7.2-7.4 (m, 3H); 7.5 (m, 1H); 7.8 (s, 1H).							

104

d NMR: (CDCl_3) δ 0.92 (t, 3H); 1.4-1.7 (m, 4H); 3.1 (t, 2H); 4.5 (ABq, 2H); 5.4 (two s, 2H); 5.8 (s, 1H); 7.0 (m, 4H); 7.2 (m, 3H); 7.5 (m, 2H); 7.8 (s, 1H).

5

e NMR: (CDCl_3) δ 2.7-3.5 (m, 2H); 4.3 (s, 1H); 4.4 (m, 2H); 5.2 (m, 2H); 6.8-7.4 (m, 8H); 7.9 (m, 1H).

10

f NMR: (CDCl_3) δ 2.7-3.4 (m, 2H); 4.2 (d, 1H); 4.5 (ABq, 2H); 5.3 (m, 2H); 6.8-7.4 (m, 8H); 7.9 (d, 1H).

15

20

25

30

35

Example 1487

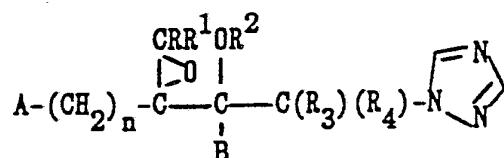
Preparation of 2,3-bis(4-fluorophenyl)-
5 1-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)-3,4-epoxy-2-butanol

2,3-Bis(4-fluorophenyl)-1-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)-
3-butene-2-ol (1.0 g) was dissolved in 50 ml of
anhydrous benzene and stirred under nitrogen. To this
10 solution was added .012 g of vanadium acetylone-
acetonate. The solution was then refluxed and tert-
butyl hydroperoxide (0.44 g dissolved in 5 ml of
anhydrous benzene) was added dropwise over 10 minutes.
The reaction was refluxed for one additional hour and
then cooled to ambient temperature. The benzene was
15 removed in vacuo and the residue chromatographed on
silica gel (2% MeOH/CH₂Cl₂). This yielded a total of
650 mg of diastereomeric products in a 3:1 ratio.
Further chromatography resulted in the separation of the
diastereomers. The major isomer was a waxy white solid.
20 NMR (CDCl₃/TMS) δ 2.60 (d, J=6Hz, 1H); 3.48 (d, J=6Hz,
1H); 4.70 (q, J=7Hz, 2H); 5.25 (s, 1H); 6.8-7.3 (m, 8H);
7.55 (s, 1H); 7.90 (s, 1H).

The minor isomer was an amorphous white solid. NMR
25 (CDCl₃/TMS) δ 2.55 (d, J=6H, 1H); 2.75 (d, J=6Hz, 1H);
4.80, (q, J=7Hz); 5.0 (s, 1H); 6.85 - 7.10 (m, 4H);
7.15-7.45 (m, 4H); 7.80 (s, 1H); 8.05 (s, 1H).

The epoxides shown in Table 4 were prepared or can
be prepared by the method described in Example 1487.

Table 4



	Ex. No.	A	B	n	R	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	M.P. °C
10	1487	4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	53-55
	1488	4-F-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1489	4-F-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
15	1490	4-F-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	(semi-solid) ^a
	1491	4-F-Ph	4-CF ₃ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1492	4-F-Ph	2-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	(110-119)
	1493	4-F-Ph	2-Cl-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
20	1494	4-F-Ph	<u>n</u> -C ₄ F ₉	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1495	3-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1496	3-F-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1497	3-F-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
25	1498	3-F-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1499	3-F-Ph	4-CF ₃ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1500	3-F-Ph	2-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1501	3-F-Ph	2-Cl-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1502	3-F-Ph	<u>n</u> -C ₄ F ₉	O	H	H	H	H	H	
30	1503	4-Cl-Ph	4-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1504	4-Cl-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1505	4-Cl-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
35	1506	4-Cl-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	

Table 4 (continued)

Ex. No.	A	B	n	R	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	M.P. °C
5	1507 4-Cl-Ph	4-CF ₃ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1508 4-Cl-Ph	2-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1509 4-Cl-Ph	2-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1510 4-Cl-Ph	n-C ₄ F ₉	0	H	H	H	H	H	
10	1511 2-Cl-Ph	4-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1512 2-Cl-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1513 2-Cl-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	149-150 Low R _f isomer 141-143 High R _f isomer
	1514 2-Cl-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	138-140 Isomer A 152-156 Isomer B
15	1515 2-Cl-Ph	4-CF ₃ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1516 2-Cl-Ph	2-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1517 2-Cl-Ph	2-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1518 2-Cl-Ph	n-C ₄ F ₉	0	H	H	H	H	H	
20	1519 3-Cl-Ph	4-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1520 3-Cl-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1521 3-Cl-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1522 3-Cl-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
25	1523 3-Cl-Ph	4-CF ₃ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1524 3-Cl-Ph	2-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1525 3-Cl-Ph	2-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1526 3-Cl-Ph	n-C ₄ F ₉	0	H	H	H	H	H	
30	1527 Ph	4-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	88-94
	1528 Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1529 Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	156-158
	1530 Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	87-90 Low R _f isomer 148-150 High R _f isomer
35	1531 Ph	4-CF ₃ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1532 Ph	2-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	

Table 4 (continued)

Ex. No.	A	B	n	R	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	M.P. °C
5	1533 Ph	2-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1534 Ph	n-C ₄ F ₉	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1535 4-CF ₃ -Ph	4-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1536 4-CF ₃ -Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
10	1537 4-CF ₃ -Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1538 4-CF ₃ -Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1539 4-CF ₃ -Ph	4-CF ₃ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1540 4-CF ₃ -Ph	2-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
15	1541 4-CF ₃ -Ph	2-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1542 4-CF ₃ -Ph	n-C ₄ F ₉	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1543 4-Br-Ph	4-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1544 4-Br-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
20	1545 4-Br-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1546 4-Br-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1547 4-Br-Ph	4-CF ₃ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1548 4-Br-Ph	2-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
25	1549 4-Br-Ph	2-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1550 4-Br-Ph	n-C ₄ F ₉	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1551 2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	4-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1552 2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
30	1553 2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1554 2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1555 2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	4-CF ₃ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1556 2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	2-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
35	1557 2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	2-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1558 2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	n-C ₄ F ₉	0	H	H	H	H	H	

Table 4 (continued)

Ex. No.	A	B	n R	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	M.P. °C
5	1559 2-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	O H	H	H	H	H	
	1560 2-F-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O H	H	H	H	H	
	1561 2-F-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	O H	H	H	H	H	
	1562 2-F-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	O H	H	H	H	H	
10	1563 2-F-Ph	4-CF ₃ -Ph	O H	H	H	H	H	
	1564 2-F-Ph	2-F-Ph	O H	H	H	H	H	
	1565 2-F-Ph	2-Cl-Ph	O H	H	H	H	H	
	1566 2-F-Ph	n-C ₄ F ₉	O H	H	H	H	H	
15	1567 2,4-F ₂ -Ph	4-F-Ph	O H	H	H	H	H	
	1568 2,4-F ₂ -Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O H	H	H	H	H	
	1569 2,4-F ₂ -Ph	4-Cl-Ph	O H	H	H	H	H	
	1570 2,4-F ₂ -Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	O H	H	H	H	H	
20	1571 2,4-F ₂ -Ph	4-CF ₃ -Ph	O H	H	H	H	H	
	1572 2,4-F ₂ -Ph	2-F-Ph	O H	H	H	H	H	
	1573 2,4-F ₂ -Ph	2-Cl-Ph	O H	H	H	H	H	
	1574 2,4-F ₂ -Ph	n-C ₄ F ₉	O H	H	H	H	H	
25	1575 Ph	4-F-Ph	O H	CH ₃	H	H	H	
	1576 Ph	4-F-Ph	O -(CH ₂) ₂ -	H	H	H	H	
	1577 Ph	4-F-Ph	O CH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	H	
30	1578 4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	O H	CH ₃	H	H	H	
	1579 4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	O -(CH ₂) ₂ -	H	H	H	H	
	1580 4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	O CH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	H	
	1581 4-Cl-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O H	CH ₃	H	H	H	

Table 4 (continued)

Ex. No.	A	B	n	R	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	M.P. °C
5	1582 4-Cl-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	0	-(CH ₂) ₂ -	H	H	H		
	1583 4-Cl-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	0	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	H	
	1584 2-Cl-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	CH ₃	H	H	H	
10	1585 2-Cl-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	-(CH ₂) ₂ -	H	H	H		
	1586 2-Cl-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	H	
	1587 4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	0	H	C ₂ H ₅	H	H	H	
15	1588 4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	0	H	i-C ₃ H ₇ H	H	H		
	1589 4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	0	H	n-C ₄ H ₉ H	H	H		
	1590 4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	0	H	Ph	H	H	H	
20	1591 4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	0	H	t-C ₄ H ₉ H	H	H		
	1592 4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	0	H	Ph	H	H	H	
	1593 4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	0	CH ₃	t-C ₄ H ₉ H	H	H		
25	1594 4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	0	CH ₃	Ph	H	H	H	
	1595 4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	0	-(CH ₂) ₃ -	H	H	H		
	1596 4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	0	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	H	H	H		
30	1597 4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	0	-(CH ₂) ₅ -	H	H	H		
	1598 4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	0	-(CH ₂) ₆ -	H	H	H		
	1599 4-CH ₃ -Ph	4-F-Ph	0	H	CH ₃	H	H	H	
35	1600 4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	1	H	CH ₃	H	H	H	
	1601 4-Cl-Ph	4-F-Ph	4	H	CH ₃	H	H	H	
	1602 n-C ₄ F ₉	4-F-Ph	0	H	CH ₃	H	H	H	
	1603 (CH ₃) ₂ N	4-F-Ph	1	H	CH ₃	H	H	H	

Table 4 (continued)

Ex. No.	A	B	n R R ¹	R ²	R ³ R ⁴	M.P. °C
5	1604 5-Cl-2-thienyl	4-F-Ph	O H CH ₃	H	H	
	1605 2-Cl-3-thienyl	4-F-Ph	O H CH ₃	H	H	
	1606 1-imidazoyl	4-F-Ph	O H CH ₃	H	H	
10	1607 4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	O H H	CH ₃	H	H
	1608 4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	O H H	CH ₂ CH=CH ₂	H	H
	1609 4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	O H H	COCH ₃	H	H
15	1610 4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	O H H	CO ₂ CH ₃	H	H
	1611 4-CF ₃ O-Ph	4-F-Ph	O H H	H	H	
	1612 2-Cl-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	O H H	CH ₃	H	H
20	1613 2-Cl-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	O H H	CH ₂ CH=CH ₂	H	H
	1614 2-Cl-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	O H H	COCH ₃	H	H
	1615 2-Cl-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	O H H	CO ₂ CH ₃	H	H
25	1616 4-Cl-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O H H	CH ₃	H	H
	1617 4-Cl-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O H H	CH ₂ CH=CH ₂	H	H
	1618 4-Cl-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O H H	COCH ₃	H	H
30	1619 4-Cl-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O H H	CO ₂ CH ₃	H	H
	1620 Ph	4-F-Ph	O H H	CH ₃	H	H
	1621 Ph	4-F-Ph	O H H	CH ₂ CH=CH ₂	H	H
35	1622 Ph	4-F-Ph	O H H	COCH ₃	H	H
	1623 Ph	4-F-Ph	O H H	CO ₂ CH ₃	H	H
	1624 OH	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	2 H H	H	H	
35	1625 OH	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	3 H H	H	H	
	1626 OH	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	4 H H	H	H	

Table 4 (Continued)

Ex. No.	A	B	n	R	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	M.P. °C
5	1627 1-imidazoyl	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	1	H	H	H	H	H	
	1628 1-imidazoyl	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	2	H	H	H	H	H	
10	1629 1-imidazoyl	4-F-Ph	3	H	H	H	H	H	
	1630 1-imidazoyl	4-F-Ph	4	H	H	H	H	H	
15	1631 1H-1,2,4-triazoyl-1-yl	4-F-Ph	1	H	H	H	H	H	
	1632 1H-1,2,4-triazoyl-1-yl	4-F-Ph	2	H	H	H	H	H	
20	1633 1H-1,2,4-triazoyl-1-yl	4-F-Ph	3	H	H	H	H	H	
	1634 1H-1,2,4-triazoyl-1-yl	4-F-Ph	4	H	H	H	H	H	
25	1635 1H-1,2,4-triazoyl-1-yl	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	1	H	H	H	H	H	
	1636 Ph	2,5-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
30	1637 Ph	3-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1638 Ph	2,5-Cl ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
35	1639 Ph	3-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1640 Ph	4-Br-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
40	1641 Ph	4-I-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1642 Ph	3,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
45	1643 Ph	3,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1644 Ph	2,6-Cl ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
50	1645 Ph	2-Cl-(4-F)-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1646 Ph	2,4,6-Cl ₃ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
55	1647 Ph	2-F-(4-Cl)-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1648 Ph	Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
60	1649 Ph	4-CH ₃ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1650 Ph	3-CH ₃ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
65	1651 Ph	2-CH ₃ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1652 Ph	2-CF ₃ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
70	1653 Ph	3-CF ₃ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	

Table 4 (Continued)

	Ex. No.	A	B	n	R	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	M.P. °C
5	1654	Ph	2-F-(4-CF ₃)-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1655	Ph	4-CH ₃ O-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1656	Ph	5-Cl-2-pyridyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
10	1657	Ph	5-Cl-2-thienyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1658	Ph	2-Cl-3-thienyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1659	Ph	S-C ₄ H ₉	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1660	2-Cl-Ph	2,5-F ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
15	1661	2-Cl-Ph	3-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1662	2-Cl-Ph	2,5-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1663	2-Cl-Ph	3-Cl-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1664	2-Cl-Ph	4-Br-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1665	2-Cl-Ph	4-I-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
20	1666	2-Cl-Ph	3,4-F ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1667	2-Cl-Ph	3,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1668	2-Cl-Ph	2,6-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1669	2-Cl-Ph	2-Cl-(4-F)-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
25	1670	2-Cl-Ph	2,4,6-Cl ₃ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1671	2-Cl-Ph	2-F-(4-Cl)-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1672	2-Cl-Ph	Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1673	2-Cl-Ph	4-CH ₃ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
30	1674	2-Cl-Ph	3-CH ₃ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1675	2-Cl-Ph	2-CH ₃ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1676	2-Cl-Ph	2-CF ₃ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1677	2-Cl-Ph	3-CF ₃ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
35	1678	2-Cl-Ph	2-F-(4-CF ₃)-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1679	2-Cl-Ph	4-CH ₃ O-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	

Table 4 (Continued)

	Ex. No.	A	B	n	R	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	M.P. °C
5	1680	2-Cl-Ph	5-Cl-2-pyridyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1681	2-Cl-Ph	5-Cl-2-thienyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1682	2-Cl-Ph	2-Cl-3-thienyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1683	3-Cl-Ph	2,5-F ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
10	1684	3-Cl-Ph	2,5-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1685	4-F-Ph	2,5-F ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1686	4-F-Ph	3-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1687	4-F-Ph	2,5-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
15	1688	4-F-Ph	3-Cl-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1689	4-F-Ph	4-Br-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1690	4-F-Ph	4-I-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1691	4-F-Ph	3,4-F ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
20	1692	4-F-Ph	3,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1693	4-F-Ph	2,6-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1694	4-F-Ph	2-Cl-(4-F)-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1695	4-F-Ph	2,4,6-Cl ₃ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
25	1696	4-F-Ph	2-F-(4-Cl)-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1697	4-F-Ph	Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1698	4-F-Ph	4-CH ₃ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1699	4-F-Ph	3-CH ₃ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
30	1700	4-F-Ph	2-CH ₃ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1701	4-F-Ph	2-CF ₃ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1702	4-F-Ph	3-CF ₃ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1703	4-F-Ph	2-F-(4-CF ₃)-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	

Table 4 (Continued)

	Ex. No.	A	B	n	R	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	M.P. °C
	5									
	1704	4-F-Ph	4-CH ₃ O-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1705	4-F-Ph	5-Cl-2-pyridyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1706	4-F-Ph	2-Cl-3-thienyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	
10	1707	4-F-Ph	5-Cl-2-thienyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1708	3-F-Ph	2,5-Cl ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1709	3-F-Ph	2,5-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1710	4-Cl-Ph	2,5-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
15	1711	4-Cl-Ph	3-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1712	4-Cl-Ph	2,5-Cl ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1713	4-Cl-Ph	3-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1714	4-Cl-Ph	4-Br-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1715	4-Cl-Ph	4-I-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
20	1716	4-Cl-Ph	3,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1717	4-Cl-Ph	3,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1718	4-Cl-Ph	2,6-Cl ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1719	4-Cl-Ph	2-Cl-(4-F)-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
25	1720	4-Cl-Ph	2,4,6-Cl ₃ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1721	4-Cl-Ph	2-F-(4-Cl)-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1722	4-Cl-Ph	Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1723	4-Cl-Ph	4-CH ₃ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
30	1724	4-Cl-Ph	3-CH ₃ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1725	4-Cl-Ph	2-CH ₃ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1726	4-Cl-Ph	2-CF ₃ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1727	4-Cl-Ph	3-CF ₃ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
35	1728	4-Cl-Ph	2-F-(4-CF ₃)-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1729	4-Cl-Ph	4-CH ₃ O-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1730	4-Cl-Ph	5-Cl-2-pyridyl	0	H	H	H	H	H	

Table 4 (Continued)

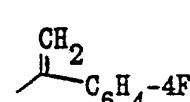
Ex. No.	A	B	n	R	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	M.P. °C
5	1731 4-Cl-Ph	5-Cl-2-thienyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1732 4-Cl-Ph	2-Cl-3-thienyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1733 4-Cl-Ph		O	H	H	H	H	H	
10	1734 4-Cl-Ph	t-butyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1735 4-Cl-Ph	n-hexyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1736 4-Cl-Ph	n-heptyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1737 4-Cl-Ph	n-octyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1738 4-Cl-Ph	-C ₆ F ₁₃	O	H	H	H	H	H	
15	1739 4-Cl-Ph	-C ₈ F ₁₇	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1740 4-Cl-Ph	4-pyridyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1741 4-Cl-Ph	2-pyridyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1742 4-Cl-Ph	2-thienyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1743 4-Cl-Ph	4-n-Bu-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1744 4-Cl-Ph	4-n-BuO-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
20	1745 4-Cl-Ph	5-CF ₃ -2-pyridyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1746 4-Cl-Ph	5-CH ₃ S(=O) ₂ -2-thienyl	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1747 4-C ₂ H ₅ -Ph	4-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1748 4-(n-BuO)-Ph	4-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
25	1749 2-CH ₃ S(=O) ₂ -imida-zol-1-yl	4-F-PH	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1750 5-CH ₃ S-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl	4-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1751 -C ₆ F ₁₃	4-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1752 -C ₈ F ₁₇	4-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1753 3-CH ₃ O-Ph	4-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	

Table 4 (Continued)

	Ex. No.	A	B	n	R	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	M.P. °C
	5									
	1754	2-CF ₃ -imidazol-1-yl	4-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1755	4-(i-C ₃ H ₇ O)-Ph	4-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1756	4-I-Ph	4-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
10	1757	3,4-F ₂ -Ph	4-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1758	3,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	4-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1759	2,6-Cl ₂ -Ph	4-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1760	2-Cl-(4-F)-Ph	4-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
15	1761	2,4,6-Cl ₃ -Ph	4-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1762	4-CH ₃ -Ph	4-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1763	3-CH ₃ -Ph	4-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1764	2-CH ₃ -Ph	4-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
20	1765	2-CF ₃ -Ph	4-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1766	3-CF ₃ -Ph	4-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1767	4-CH ₃ O-Ph	4-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1768	2,3-Cl ₂ -Ph	4-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
25	1769	3,5-Cl ₂ -Ph	4-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1770	2,5-Cl ₂ -Ph	4-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1771	3-Br-Ph	4-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1772	4-C ₂ H ₅ O-Ph	4-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
30	1773	2,4-(CH ₃) ₂ -Ph	4-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1774	2,4,6-(CH ₃) ₃ -Ph	4-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1775	4-Ph-Ph	4-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1776	5-Cl-2-thienyl	4-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
35	1777	2-Cl-3-thienyl	4-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	

Table 4 (Continued)

Ex. No.	A	B	n	R	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	M.P. °C
5									
	1778 1-imidazoyl	4-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1779 1H-1,2,4-triazoyl-1-yl	4-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1780 2-pyridyl	4-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1781 5-Cl-2-pyridyl	4-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
10	1782 3-pyridyl	4-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1783 4-pyridyl	4-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1784 n-C ₄ F ₉	4-F-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1785 4-I-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
15	1786 3,4-F ₂ -Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1787 3,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1788 2,6-Cl ₂ -Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1789 2-Cl-(4-F)-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
20	1790 2,4,6-Cl ₃ -Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1791 4-CH ₃ -Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1792 3-CH ₃ -Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1793 2-CH ₃ -Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
25	1794 2-CF ₃ -Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1795 3-CF ₃ -Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1796 4-CH ₃ O-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
30	1797 2,3-Cl ₂ -Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1798 3,5-Cl ₂ -Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1799 2,5-Cl ₂ -Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1800 3-Br-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
35	1801 4-C ₂ H ₅ O-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1802 2,4-(CH ₃) ₂ -Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	

Table 4 (Continued)

	Ex. No.	A	B	n	R	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	M.P. °C
	5									
	1803	2,4,6-(CH ₃) ₃ -Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1804	4-Ph-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1805	5-Cl-2-thienyl	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	10	1806 2-Cl-3-thienyl	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1807	1-imidazoyl	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1808	1H-1,2,4-triazoyl-1-yl	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1809	2-pyridyl	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	15	1810 5-Cl-2-pyridyl	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1811	3-pyridyl	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1812	4-pyridyl	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	20	1813 n-C ₄ F ₉	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1814	4-I-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1815	3,4-F ₂ -Ph	4-Cl-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1816	3,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	4-Cl-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	25	1817 2,6-Cl ₂ -Ph	4-Cl-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1818	2-Cl-(4-F)-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1819	2,4,6-Cl ₃ -Ph	4-Cl-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1820	4-CH ₃ -Ph	4-Cl-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	30	1821 3-CH ₃ -Ph	4-Cl-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1822	2-CH ₃ -Ph	4-Cl-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1823	2-CF ₃ -Ph	4-Cl-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1824	3-CF ₃ -Ph	4-Cl-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	35	1825 4-CH ₃ O-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	

Table 4 (Continued)

Ex. No.	A	B	n R	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	M.P. °C
5								
	1826 2,3-Cl ₂ -Ph	4-Cl-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	
	1827 3,5-Cl ₂ -Ph	4-Cl-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	
	1828 2,5-Cl ₂ -Ph	4-Cl-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	
10	1829 3-Br-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	
	1830 4-EtO-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	
	1831 2,4-(CH ₃) ₂ -Ph	4-Cl-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	
	1832 2,4,6-(CH ₃) ₃ -Ph	4-Cl-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	
15	1833 4-Ph-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	
	1834 5-Cl-2-thienyl	4-Cl-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	
	1835 2-Cl-3-thienyl	4-Cl-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	
	1836 1-imidazoyl	4-Cl-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	
	1837 1H-1,2,4-triazoyl-1-yl	4-Cl-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	
20	1838 2-pyridyl	4-Cl-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	
	1839 5-Cl-2-pyridyl	4-Cl-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	
	1840 3-pyridyl	4-Cl-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	
	1841 4-pyridyl	4-Cl-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	
	1842 n-C ₄ F ₉	4-Cl-Ph	O	H	H	H	H	
25	1843 4-I-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	
	1844 3,4-F ₂ -Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	
	1845 3,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	
	1846 2,6-Cl ₂ -Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	
30	1847 2-Cl-(4-F)-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	
	1848 2,4,6-Cl ₃ -Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	
	1849 4-CH ₃ -Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	
35	1850 3-CH ₃ -Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	

Table 4 (Continued)

	Ex. No.	A	B	n	R	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	M.P. °C
5	1851	2-CH ₃ -Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1852	2-CF ₃ -Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1853	3-CF ₃ -Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
10	1854	4-CH ₃ O-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1855	2,3-Cl ₂ -Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1856	3,5-Cl ₂ -Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1857	2,5-Cl ₂ -Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
15	1858	3-Br-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1859	4-C ₂ H ₅ O-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1860	2,4-(CH ₃) ₂ -Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
20	1861	2,4,6-(CH ₃) ₃ -Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1862	4-Ph-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1863	5-Cl-2-thienyl	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1864	2-Cl-3-thienyl	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
25	1865	1-imidazoyl	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1866	1H-1,2,4-triazoyl-1-yl	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1867	2-pyridyl	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1868	5-Cl-2-pyridyl	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
30	1869	3-pyridyl	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1870	4-pyridyl	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	
	1871	n-C ₄ F ₉	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	O	H	H	H	H	H	

Table 4 (Continued)

Ex. No.	A	B	n	R	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	M.P. °C
5	1872 4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph		O	H	H	H	CH ₃	H
	1873 4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph		O	H	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃
	1874 4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph		O	H	H	F	H	
	1875 4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph		O	H	H	F	CH ₃	
10	1876 4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph		O	H	H	H	F	F
	1877 4-Cl-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph		O	H	H	H	CH ₃	H
	1878 4-Cl-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph		O	H	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃
	1879 4-Cl-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph		O	H	H	F	H	
15	1880 4-Cl-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph		O	H	H	H	F	CH ₃
	1881 4-Cl-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph		O	H	H	H	F	F
	1882 2-Cl-Ph	4-Cl-Ph		O	H	H	H	CH ₃	H
	1883 2-Cl-Ph	4-Cl-Ph		O	H	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃
20	1884 2-Cl-Ph	4-Cl-Ph		O	H	H	H	F	H
	1885 2-Cl-Ph	4-Cl-Ph		O	H	H	H	F	CH ₃
	1886 2-Cl-Ph	4-Cl-Ph		O	H	H	H	F	F
	1887 Ph	4-F-Ph		O	H	H	H	CH ₃	H
25	1888 Ph	4-F-Ph		O	H	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃
	1889 Ph	4-F-Ph		O	H	H	H	F	H
	1890 Ph	4-F-Ph		O	H	H	H	F	CH ₃
	1891 Ph	4-F-Ph		O	H	H	H	F	F
30	a	NMR: (CDCl ₃) δ 2.7 (m, 2H), 4.4 (1/2 of ABq, J=12, 1H), 4.9 (1/2 of ABq, J=12, 1H), 5.0 (br s, 1H, OH), 6.7 (m, 2H), 7.0 (m, 2H), 7.4 (m, 3H), 7.8 (s, 1H), 8.0 (s, 1H).							

123

Example 19302-(2,4-Difluorophenyl)-3-(2-chlorophenyl)-1-(1H-1,2,4-imidazol-1-yl)-3-buten-2-ol

5 A mixture of 10.2 g (0.035 mol) of 2-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-2-[1-(2-chlorophenyl)ethenyl]oxirane; 6.20 g (0.091 mol) of imidazole and 12.44 g (0.091 mol) of potassium carbonate in 100 mL of DMSO was heated overnight at 100°, then cooled and poured into 800 mL of H₂O. The aqueous mixture was extracted with 4x500 mL Et₂O, and the organic extracts were washed with water (2x) and brine, dried over MgSO₄ and evaporated to give 7.8 g of a yellow-brown solid. Flash chromatography and trituration with Et₂O gave 4.0 g of a white powder, mp 139-142°: NMR: (CDCl₃) δ 3.9 (br, OH), 4.2 (1/2 of ABq, 1H), 4.7 (1/2 of ABq, 1H, CH₂-imidazole), 5.3 (s, 1H, vinyl), 5.5 (s, 1H, vinyl), 6.7 (m, 4H), 7.0-7.5 (m, 6H); IR (nujol) 3400-2600 (br), 1614, 1512, 1501, 1111, 1075, 852, 819, 768, 743, 623 cm⁻¹.

10

15

20

The compounds shown in Table 4A were prepared or can be prepared by the methods described above.

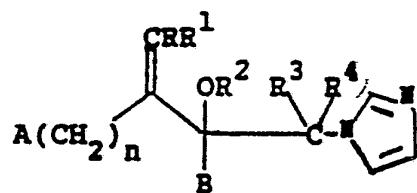
25

30

35

124

Table 4A



5

	Ex. No.	A	B	n	R	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	M.P. °C
	1892	Ph	Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
10	1893	Ph	2-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1894	Ph	4-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	(oil) ^a
	1895	Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	157-158
	1896	Ph	2-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
15	1897	Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1898	Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1899	2-F-Ph	Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1900	2-F-Ph	2-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
20	1901	2-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1902	2-F-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1903	2-F-Ph	2-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
25	1904	2-F-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1905	2-F-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1906	3-F-Ph	Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1907	3-F-Ph	2-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
30	1908	3-F-Ph	4-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1909	3-F-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1910	3-F-Ph	2-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1911	3-F-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
35	1912	3-F-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	

Table 4A (Continued)

Ex. No.	A	B	n	R	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	M.P. °C
5	1913 4-F-Ph	Ph		O	H	H	H	H	
	1914 4-F-Ph	2-F-Ph		O	H	H	H	H	159-160
	1915 4-F-Ph	4-F-Ph		O	H	H	H	H	175-177
	1916 4-F-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph		O	H	H	H	H	194-197
10	1917 4-F-Ph	2-Cl-Ph		O	H	H	H	H	
	1918 4-F-Ph	4-Cl-Ph		O	H	H	H	H	
	1919 4-F-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph		O	H	H	H	H	200-215 (60% pure)
15	1920 2,4-F ₂ -Ph Ph			O	H	H	H	H	
	1921 2,4-F ₂ -Ph 2-F-Ph			O	H	H	H	H	
	1922 2,4-F ₂ -Ph 4-F-Ph			O	H	H	H	H	
	1923 2,4-F ₂ -Ph 2,4-F ₂ -Ph			O	H	H	H	H	
20	1924 2,4-F ₂ -Ph 2-Cl-Ph			O	H	H	H	H	
	1925 2,4-F ₂ -Ph 4-Cl-Ph			O	H	H	H	H	
	1926 2,4-F ₂ -Ph 2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph			O	H	H	H	H	
25	1927 2-Cl-Ph Ph			O	H	H	H	H	
	1928 2-Cl-Ph 2-F-Ph			O	H	H	H	H	
	1929 2-Cl-Ph 4-F-Ph			O	H	H	H	H	
	1930 2-Cl-Ph 2,4-F ₂ -Ph			O	H	H	H	H	139-142 (HCl salt 215-217)
30	1931 2-Cl-Ph 2-Cl-Ph			O	H	H	H	H	
	1932 2-Cl-Ph 4-Cl-Ph			O	H	H	H	H	160-162 (HCl salt 170-173)
	1933 2-Cl-Ph 2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph			O	H	H	H	H	

Table 4A (continued)

Ex. No.	A	B	n	R	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	M.P. °C
5	1934	3-Cl-Ph	Ph	0	H	H	H	H	
	1935	3-Cl-Ph	2-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	
	1936	3-Cl-Ph	4-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	
	1937	3-Cl-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	
10	1938	3-Cl-Ph	2-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	
	1939	3-Cl-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	
	1940	3-Cl-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	
	1941	4-Cl-Ph	Ph	0	H	H	H	H	
15	1942	4-Cl-Ph	2-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	
	1943	4-Cl-Ph	4-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	
	1944	4-Cl-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	
	1945	4-Cl-Ph	2-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	
20	1946	4-Cl-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	179-181
	1947	4-Cl-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	
	1948	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	Ph	0	H	H	H	H	
	1949	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	2-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	
25	1950	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	4-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	
	1951	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	
	1952	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	2-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	
	1953	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	
30	1954	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	

Table 4A (continued)

Ex. No.	A	B	n	R	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	M.P. °C
5	1955 2-Br-Ph	Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1956 2-Br-Ph	2-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1957 2-Br-Ph	4-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1958 2-Br-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
10	1959 2-Br-Ph	2-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1960 2-Br-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1961 2-Br-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1962 3-Br-Ph	Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
15	1963 3-Br-Ph	2-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1964 3-Br-Ph	4-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1965 3-Br-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1966 3-Br-Ph	2-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
20	1967 3-Br-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1968 3-Br-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1969 4-Br-Ph	Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1970 4-Br-Ph	2-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
25	1971 4-Br-Ph	4-F-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1972 4-Br-Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1973 4-Br-Ph	2-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
	1974 4-Br-Ph	4-Cl-Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	
30	1975 4-Br-Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph	0	H	H	H	H	H	

Table 4A (continued)

Ex. No.	A	B	n	R	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	M.P. °C
5	1976 2-CF ₃ -Ph	Ph		0	H	H	H	H	177-179
	1977 2-CF ₃ -Ph	2-F-Ph		0	H	H	H	H	185-187
	1978 2-CF ₃ -Ph	4-F-Ph		0	H	H	H	H	170-172
10	1979 2-CF ₃ -Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph		0	H	H	H	H	
	1980 2-CF ₃ -Ph	2-Cl-Ph		0	H	H	H	H	
	1981 2-CF ₃ -Ph	4-Cl-Ph		0	H	H	H	H	159-161
15	1982 2-CF ₃ -Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph		0	H	H	H	H	
	1983 3-CF ₃ -Ph	Ph		0	H	H	H	H	
	1984 3-CF ₃ -Ph	2-F-Ph		0	H	H	H	H	
20	1985 3-CF ₃ -Ph	4-F-Ph		0	H	H	H	H	
	1986 3-CF ₃ -Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph		0	H	H	H	H	
	1987 3-CF ₃ -Ph	2-Cl-Ph		0	H	H	H	H	
25	1988 3-CF ₃ -Ph	4-Cl-Ph		0	H	H	H	H	
	1989 3-CF ₃ -Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph		0	H	H	H	H	
	1990 4-CF ₃ -Ph	Ph		0	H	H	H	H	
30	1991 4-CF ₃ -Ph	2-F-Ph		0	H	H	H	H	
	1992 4-CF ₃ -Ph	4-F-Ph		0	H	H	H	H	
	1993 4-CF ₃ -Ph	2,4-F ₂ -Ph		0	H	H	H	H	
35	1994 4-CF ₃ -Ph	2-Cl-Ph		0	H	H	H	H	
	1995 4-CF ₃ -Ph	4-Cl-Ph		0	H	H	H	H	
	1996 4-CF ₃ -Ph	2,4-Cl ₂ -Ph		0	H	H	H	H	

a NMR: (CDCl₃) δ 4.5 (ABq, 2H), 4.8 (br s, 1H), 5.5 (two s, 2H), 6.7 (s, 1H), 6.9 (s, 1H), 7.0-7.6 (m, 10H)

Pharmaceutical Utility

In vitro activity (Table 5) is expressed in terms of the minimal inhibitory concentration (MIC) of the test compound which inhibits the growth of yeasts and fungi.

The target organisms, Candida albicans ATCC 11651 and Aspergillus fumigatus ATCC 28214 are standardized, [V. Bezjak, J. Clinical Micro., 21 509-512 (1984)] to a concentration of 10^7 organisms/ml and maintained at -70° until use. Test compounds are solubilized in dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) and diluted in Eagle's Minimum Essential Medium (EMEM) broth to achieve a final concentration of 200 $\mu\text{g}/\text{ml}$. Stock solutions of standard antifungal agents are stored at -70° and diluted in EMEM as required.

The in vitro assay utilizes a microtiter broth dilution technique [L. Polonelli and G. Morace, Mycopathologia, 86, 21-28 (1984)] and C. Hughes, et. al. Antimicrob. Ag. and Chemo., 25, 560-562(1984)]. Test compounds are serially diluted in EMEM to give graded concentrations ranging from 100 to 0.4 $\mu\text{g}/\text{ml}$. The appropriate wells are inoculated with the required organism (C. albicans at 1×10^4 organisms/ml and A. fumigatus at 5×10^5 organisms/ml) and the assay incubated at 30° for 24 hours. The extent of fungal growth is determined at an optical density equal to 540 nm using a scanning spectrophotometer (Flow® MCC) and MIC values, representing the minimal concentration of a compound which inhibited growth, are determined, [V. Grenta, et al. Antimicrob. Ag. and Chemo., 22, 151-153 (1982)].

130

The in vivo activity of test compounds is based on the percent (%) survival of infected animals receiving test or standard agent compared to that in an infected untreated group (Table 6). The in vivo assays are chronic systemic infections lethal to mice within 7 days post infection, [J. Barnes, et al. Lab Investigation, 49 460-467 (1963), and T. Rogers and E. Balish, Infection and Immunity, 14 33-38 (1976)].

10 Candida albicans ATCC 11651, from a frozen stock culture (10^9 organisms/ml) maintained at -70°, is diluted in saline to 1×10^7 organisms/ml and 0.2 ml inoculated intravenously (caudal vein) into 20.0 gm CF-1 female mice (Charles River).

Test compounds are routinely solubilized in 0.25% (w/v) methylcellulose (Methocel[®]) but for those compounds difficult to solubilize 10% (w/v) Emulophor[®] (EL620 GAF Corp.) is used. The standard antifungal agents, amphotericin B (Fungizone[®]) in water and ketoconazole (Nizoral[®]) in Methocel[®], are administered at 1.0 mg/kg/day and 150 mg/kg/day, respectively.

In a primary assay, mice (10 per group) are infected with C. albicans, and receive test compounds at 50 or 150 mg/kg/day via the subcutaneous route. Animals are dosed with the test compound at 1 and 6 hour post-infection and then once daily for the next three days.

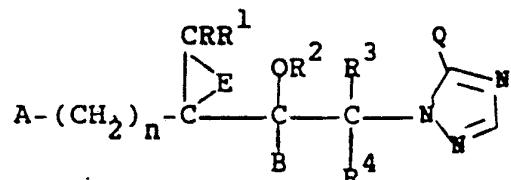
Compounds which protect $\geq 70\%$ of the infected animals for 14 days at a dose 150 mg/kg/day or less are viewed as active.

30

Table 5

In Vitro Antifungal Results

5



10

	<u>Example Number</u>	<u>MIC values ($\mu\text{g/ml}$)</u>	<u>C. albicans</u>	<u>A. fumigatus</u>
15	1	≤ 0.01	6.3	
	1 HCl salt	0.05	12.5	
	2	≤ 0.4	1.6	
	3	≤ 0.4	50	
	4	0.03	0.8	
20	6	1.6	25	
	10	1.6	25	
	15	0.1	50	
	16	0.03	6.3	
	17	0.03	12.5	
25	25	1.6	25	
	26	≤ 0.4	12.5	
	26 HCl salt	0.03	0.4	
	27	≤ 0.4	12.5	
	28	0.03	1.6	
30	32	≤ 0.4	1.6	
	33	0.03	0.03	
	34	0.03	3.2	
	34 HCl salt	0.03	1.6	
	35	0.03	0.1	
35	35 HCl salt	0.03	≤ 0.2	
	39	0.4	25	
	40	0.4	3.2	

Table 5 (Continued)

	<u>Example Number</u>	<u>MIC values ($\mu\text{g}/\text{ml}$)</u>	
		<u>C. albicans</u>	<u>A. fumigatus</u>
5	41	0.4	50
	42	0.03	6.3
	47	0.03	1.6
	49	0.03	12.5
10	50	0.1	0.8
	51	0.03	3.2
	52	0.03	0.4
	52 HCl salt	0.03	0.4
15	65	0.2	100
	67	0.03	100
	85	≤ 0.4	12.5
	94	0.4	50
20	99	0.05	6.3
	100	0.03	3.2
	101	0.03	12.5
	114	0.4	50
25	117	0.4	100
	163	0.03	12.5
	164	0.03	1.6
	170	1.6	100
30	177	3.2	>100
	208	1.6	50
	286	0.4	25
	291	0.2	100
35	359	0.4	50
	360	0.8	100
	361	0.8	25
	363	100	100
	447	3.2	N.T.
	449	≤ 0.4	N.T.

Table 5 (Continued)

	<u>Example Number</u>	<u>MIC values ($\mu\text{g/ml}$)</u>	
		<u>C. albicans</u>	<u>A. fumigatus</u>
5	450	>100	N.T.
	451	12.5	N.T.
	452	>100	N.T.
	453	1.6	>100
10	454	100	>100
	455	25	N.T.
	477	>100	N.T.
	594	0.8	0.8
15	594 HCl salt	0.03	0.4
	598	0.05	0.4
	603	0.1	>100
	605	0.2	100
	608	0.4	6.3
20	620	0.03	0.05
	622	0.03	0.1
	627	0.03	25
	644	0.03	0.4
	648	0.03	0.4
25	651	0.8	100
	656	≤0.4	12.5
	657	0.4	100
	661	1.6	100
	667	6.3	25
30	668	0.4	50
	669	0.03	0.8
	671	0.03	0.2
	675	0.1	25
	685	0.8	100
35	699	50	100
	721	0.4	12.5

Table 5 (Continued)

	<u>Example Number</u>	<u>MIC values ($\mu\text{g}/\text{ml}$)</u>	
		<u>C. albicans</u>	<u>A. fumigatus</u>
5	724	0.4	0.4
	726	0.8	6.3
	815	0.03	>100
	905	0.04	100
10	1258	1.6	>100
	1260	0.8	>100
	1276	0.03	1.6
	1276a	3.2	100
15	1277	0.03	6.3
	1277 HCl salt	0.03	3.2
	1277a	6.3	100
	1278	≤ 0.4	>100
20	1300	≤ 0.4	6.3
	1377	1.6	100
	1451	>100	>100
	1459	>100	>100
25	1487	0.4	6.3
	1527	0.4	6.3

25

Standards*

	Amphotericin B	0.33 \pm 0.2	1.4 \pm 0.5
	Nystatin	1.3 \pm 0	3.0 \pm 1.0
30	5-Fluorocytosine	0.14 \pm 0.1	5.7 \pm 4.0
	Ketoconazole	≤ 0.1	11.0 \pm 5.0
	Miconazole	≤ 0.1	1.3 \pm 0

*MIC values of the standard drugs are the mean
 35 of five determinations
 \pm Standard deviation

TABLE 6In Vivo Antifungal Results

5

% Survival (150 mg/kg per day)
Primary Assay

	<u>Ex.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Days</u>		
		<u>7</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>21</u>
10	1	100	100	80
	2	100	100	80
	3	100	100	60
	4	100	50	N.T.
	6	50	10	0
	10	20	10	0
	15	100	90	60
	16	100	100	100
15	17	100	90	70
	25	100	100	50
	26	100	100	100
	26 salt	100	90	80
	27	100	100	100
	28	100	90	N.T.
	32	100	90	50
	33	100	100	100
20	34	100	100	100
	34 salt	100	100	100
	35	100	100	90
	35 salt	100	100	70
	39	100	80	N.T.
	40	100	100	N.T.
	41	100	100	N.T.
	42	80	80	50
25	47	90	80	30
	49	100	90	60
	50	100	90	50
	51	100	100	80
	52	100	100	90
	52 salt	100	100	90
	55	100	70	50
	65	100	70	50
30	67	100	100	100
	85	100	80	70
	94	100	40	10
	99	100	100	40
	100	100	50	30
	101	100	90	60
	114	70	10	10
	117	60	0	0
35	163	90	60	40

TABLE 6 (continued)In Vivo Antifungal Results

5

% Survival (150 mg/kg per day)
Primary Assay

	<u>Ex. No.</u>	<u>Days</u>		
		<u>7</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>21</u>
10	164	100	80	70
	208	0	0	0
	286	100	50	20
	359	100	80	80
	360	100	60	40
	361	100	100	90
	363	10	0	0
15	453	60	40	30
	594	70	10	0
	596	70	60	40
	603	10	0	0
	608	100	70	20
	620	100	100	90
	622	100	100	100
20	627	0	0	0
	644	80	70	50
	646	100	100	70
	651	100	50	20
	656	100	90	40
	657	0	0	0
	661	50	20	0
25	667	10	0	0
	668	70	10	0
	669	100	100	100
	671	100	100	60
	675	100	60	0
	685	30	10	0
	721	100	30	30
30	724	100	90	40
	725	90	90	40
	726	100	80	10
	905	80	50	20
	1276	100	70	50
	1276a	0	0	0
	1277	100	100	90
35	1277a	80	0	0
	1278	0	0	0
	1487	100	100	70
	1527	100	70	20

137

Standards

Amphotericin B	100	100
Ketoconazole	100	50

5 N.T.: Not Tested

10

15

20

25

30

35

DOSAGE FORMS

The antimycotic agents of this invention can be administered by any means that effects contact of the active ingredient with the agent's site of action in the body. The compounds can be administered by any conventional means available for use in conjunction with pharmaceuticals, either as individual therapeutic agents or in a combination of therapeutic agents. They can be administered alone, but are generally administered with a pharmaceutical carrier selected on the basis of the chosen route of administration and standard pharmaceutical practice.

The dosage administered will, of course, vary depending on the use and known factors such as the pharmacodynamic characteristics of the particular agent, and its mode and route of administration: age, health, and weight of the recipient; nature and extent of symptoms, kind of concurrent treatment, frequency of treatment, and the effect desired.

Dosage forms (compositions) suitable for administration contain from about 200 milligram to about 2000 milligrams of active ingredient per unit. In these pharmaceutical compositions, the active ingredient will ordinarily be present in an amount of about 0.5-95% by weight based on the total weight of the composition. For use in the treatment of said diseases, a daily dose of active ingredient can be about 10 to 50 milligrams per kilogram of body weight.

The composition of the invention may be in a conventional pharmaceutical form suitable for oral administration, for example a tablet, a capsule, an emulsion or an aqueous or oily solution or suspension, or suitable for topical application, for example a cream, ointment or gel. It can also be administered parenterally in sterile liquid dosage forms.

Gelatin capsules contain the active ingredient and powdered carriers, such as lactose, starch, cellulose derivatives, magnesium stearate, stearic acid and the like. Similar diluents can be used to make compressed tablets. Both tablets and capsules can be manufactured as sustained release products to provide for continuous release of medication over a period of hours.

5 Compressed tablets can be sugar coated or film coated to mask any unpleasant taste and protect the tablet from the atmosphere, or enteric coated for selective

10 disintegration in the gastrointestinal tract.

The pharmaceutical compositions which are ointments, creams and gels can, for example, contain the usual diluents, e.g. animal and vegetable fats, waxes, paraffins, starch, tragacanth, cellulose derivatives, polyethylene glycols, silicones, bentonites, silicic acid, talc and zinc oxide or mixtures of these substances.

In general, water, a suitable oil, saline, aqueous dextrose (glucose), and related sugar solutions and glycols such as propylene glycol or polyethylene glycols are suitable carriers for parenteral solutions.

Solutions for parenteral administration preferably contain a water soluble salt of the active ingredient, suitable stabilizing agents, and if necessary, buffer substances. Antioxidizing agents such as sodium bisulfite, sodium sulfite, or ascorbic acid, either alone or combined, are suitable stabilizing agents.

All the pharmaceutical compositions according to the invention can also contain coloring and flavoring to increase patient acceptance.

Also used are citric acid and its salts and sodium EDTA. In addition, parenteral solutions can contain

preservatives, such as benzalkonium chloride, methyl or propyl-paraben, and chlorobutanol.

Suitable pharmaceutical carriers are described in Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences, A. Osol, a standard reference text in this field.

Useful pharmaceutical dosage forms for administration of the compounds of this invention can be illustrated as follows:

Capsules

A large number of unit capsules are prepared by filling standard two-piece hard gelatin capsules each with 100 milligrams of powdered active ingredient, 150 milligrams of lactose, 50 milligrams of cellulose, and 6 milligrams magnesium stearate.

Soft Gelatin Capsules

A mixture of active ingredient in a digestable oil such as soybean oil, cottonseed oil or olive oil is prepared and injected by means of a positive displacement pump into gelatin to form soft gelatin capsules containing 100 milligrams of the active ingredient. The capsules are washed and dried.

Tablets

A large number of tablets are prepared by conventional procedures so that the dosage unit is 100 milligrams of active ingredient, 0.2 milligrams of colloidal silicon dioxide, 5 milligrams of magnesium stearate, 275 milligrams of microcrystalline cellulose, 11 milligrams of starch and 98.8 milligrams of lactose. Appropriate coatings may be applied to increase palatability or delay absorption.

Injectable

A parenteral composition suitable for administration by injection is prepared by stirring 1.5% by weight of active ingredient in 10% by volume propylene glycol. The solution is made to volume with water for injection and sterilized.

Suspension

An aqueous suspension is prepared for oral administration so that each 5 milliliters contain 100 milligrams of finely divided active ingredient, 100 milligrams of sodium carboxymethyl cellulose, 5 milligrams of sodium benzoate, 1.0 grams of sorbitol solution, U.S.P., and 0.025 milliliters of vanillin.

Cream

A cream for topical application is prepared by incorporating 100 milligrams of the finely pulverized active ingredient in 5 grams of a cream base which comprises 40% white petrolatum, 3% microcrystalline wax, 10% lanolin, 5% Span[®]20, 0.3% Tween[®]20 and 41.7% water.

15

20

25

30

35

Agricultural Formulations

The compounds of this invention when used for agricultural purposes will generally be used in formulation with a liquid or solid diluent or with an organic solvent. Useful formulations of the compounds of Formula I can be prepared in conventional ways. They include dusts, granules, pellets, solutions, emulsions, wettable powders, emulsifiable concentrates and the like. Many of these may be applied directly. Sprayable formulations can be extended in suitable media and used at spray volumes of from about one to several hundred liters per hectare. High strength compositions are primarily used as intermediates for further formulation. The formulations, broadly, contain about 1% to 99% by weight of active ingredient(s) and at least one of a) about 0.1% to 35% surfactant(s) and b) about 5% to 99% solid or liquid inert diluent(s). More specifically, they will contain these ingredients in the following approximate proportions:

	Active Ingredient	Percent by Weight		
		Diluent(s)	Surfactant(s)	
	Wettable Powders	20-90	0-74	1-10
	Oil Suspensions, Emulsions, Solutions, (including Emulsifiable Concentrates)	5-50	40-95	0-35
25	Aqueous Suspensions	10-50	40-84	1-20
	Dusts	1-25	70-99	0-5
	Granules and Pellets	1-95	5-99	0-15
30	High Strength Compositions	90-99	0-10	0-2

Lower or higher levels of active ingredient can, of course, be present depending on the intended use and the physical properties of the compound. Higher ratios of surfactant to active ingredient are sometimes

desirable, and are achieved by incorporation into the formulation or by tank mixing.

Typical solid diluents are described in Watkins,
et al., "Handbook of Insecticide Dust Diluents and
Carriers", 2nd Ed., Dorland Books, Caldwell, New Jersey.

5 The more absorptive diluents are preferred for the wettable powders and the denser ones for dusts. Typical liquid diluents and solvents are described in Marsden, "Solvents Guide," 2nd Ed., Interscience, New York, 1950.
10 Solubility under 0.1% is preferred for suspension concentrates; solution concentrates are preferably stable against phase separation at 0°C. "McCutcheon's Detergents and Emulsifiers Annual", MC Publishing Corp., Ridgewood, New Jersey, as well as Sisely and Wood, "Encyclopedia of Surface Active Agents", Chemical Publ.
15 Co., Inc., New York, 1964, list surfactants and recommended uses. All formulations can contain minor amounts of additives to reduce foam, caking, corrosion, microbiological growth, etc. Preferably, ingredients
20 should be approved by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency for the use intended.

The methods of making such compositions are well known. Solutions are prepared by simply mixing the ingredients. Fine solid compositions are made by blending and, usually, grinding as in a hammer or fluid energy mill. Suspensions are prepared by wet milling (see, for example, Littler, U.S. Patent 3,060,084). Granules and pellets may be made by spraying the active material upon preformed granular carriers or by agglomeration techniques. See J. E. Browning, "Agglomeration", Chemical Engineering, Dec. 4, 1967, pp. 147ff. and "Perry's Chemical Engineer's Handbook", 4th Edn., McGraw-Hill, N.Y., 1963, pp. 8-59ff.

For further information regarding the art of formulation, see for example:

H. M. Loux, U.S. Patent 3,235,361, Feb. 15, 1966, Col. 6, Line 16 through Col. 7, Line 19 and Examples 10 through 41.

R. W. Luckenbaugh, U.S. Patent 3,309,192, March 14, 1967, Col. 5, Line 43 through Col. 7, Line 62 and Examples 8, 12, 15, 39, 41, 52, 53, 58, 132, 138-140, 162-164, 166, 167, 169-192.

H. Gysin and E. Knusli, U.S. Patent 2,891,855, June 23, 1959, Col. 3, Line 66 through Col. 5, Line 17 and Examples 1-4.

G. C. Klingman, "Weed Control as a Science", John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, 1961, pp. 81-96.

J. D. Fryer and S. A. Evans, "Weed Control Handbook", 5th Edn. Blackwell Scientific Publications, Oxford, 1968, pp. 101-103.

Examples of useful formulations of compounds of the present invention are as follows.

Wettable Powder

2- <i>(2,4-difluorophenyl)-3-(4-fluorophenyl)-1-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)-3-buten-1-ol</i> ; and the (S) enantiomer thereof	80%
---	-----

sodium alkyl naphthalenesulfonate	2%
-----------------------------------	----

sodium ligninsulfonate	2%
------------------------	----

synthetic amorphous silica	3%
----------------------------	----

kaolinite	13%
-----------	-----

The ingredients are blended, hammer-milled, re-blended and packaged.

Granule

wettable powder of above example	15%
----------------------------------	-----

gypsum	69%
--------	-----

potassium sulfate	16%
-------------------	-----

The ingredients are blended in a rotating or fluid bed mixer and water sprayed on to accomplish granulation. When most of the material has reached the

desired range of 1.0 to 0.42 mm. (U.S.S. No. 18 to 40 sieves), the granules are removed, dried, and screened. Oversize material is crushed to produce additional material in the desired range.

High Strength Concentrate

2-(2-fluorophenyl)-3-(4-fluorophenyl)-1-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)-3-buten-2-ol; and the (S) enantiomer thereof

98.5%

silica aerogel 0.5%

synthetic amorphous fine silica 1.0%

The ingredients are blended and ground in a hammer-mill to produce a high strength concentrate essentially all passing a U.S.S. No. 50 sieve (0.3 mm openings). This material may then be formulated in a variety of ways.

Aqueous Suspension

2-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-3-phenyl-1-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)-3-buten-2-ol; and the (S) enantiomer thereof

25%

hydrated attapulgite 3%

crude calcium ligninsulfonate 10%

sodium dihydrogen phosphate 0.5%

water 61.5%

The ingredients are ground together in a ball, sand, or roller mill until the solid particles have been reduced to diameters under 10 microns.

Solution

2-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)-3-buten-2-ol; and the (S) enantiomer thereof

30%

dimethylformamide 70%

The ingredients are combined and stirred to produce a solution, which can be used for low volume applications.

146

Emulsifiable Concentrate

2-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-3-(4-fluorophenyl)-1-(1H-
1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)-3-buten-2-ol; and the (S)
enantiomer thereof 15%

5 blend of calcium sulfonates

and nonionic surfactants 25%

xylene 60%

The ingredients are combined and stirred until the
active is dissolved. A fine screen filter is included
10 in packaging operation to insure the absence of any
extraneous undissolved material in the product.

15

20

25

30

35

Utility

The compounds of this invention are useful as plant disease control agents. They are effective in controlling a broad spectrum of plant diseases, particularly foliar pathogens of ornamental, vegetable, field, cereal and fruit crops, such as Puccinia recondita, Erysiphe cichoracearum, Erysiphe graminis, Venturia inaequalis, Cercospora arachidicola, and Monilinia fructicola, Rhizoctonia solani, Pyricularia oryzae, Botrytis cinerea, Pseudocercosporella herpotrichlorides, and Cercosporidium personatum. They also control seed pathogens.

Disease control is ordinarily accomplished by applying an effective amount of the compound either pre- or post-infection to the portion of the plant to be protected, such as the roots, stems, foliage, fruit, seeds, tubers or bulbs, or to the media (soil or sand) in which the plants to be protected are growing. The compound may also be applied to the seed from which the plants to be protected are to be grown.

Rates of application for these compounds can be influenced by many factors of the environment and should be determined under actual use conditions. Foliage can normally be protected when treated at a rate of from less than 1 g/ha to 5000 g/ha of active ingredient. Plants growing in soil treated at a concentration from 0.1 to about 20 kg/ha can be protected from disease. Seed and seedlings can normally be protected when seed is treated at a rate of from 0.06 to about 3 grams per kilogram of seed.

The compounds of this invention can be mixed with fungicides, bactericides, acaricides, nematicides, insecticides, or other biologically active compounds in order to achieve desired results with a minimum

expenditure of time, effort and material. Amounts of these biologically active materials added for each part by weight of the composition of this invention may vary from 0.05 to 25 parts by weight. Suitable agents of this type are well-known to those skilled in the art.

5 Some are listed below:

Fungicides

- 10 methyl 2-benzimidazolecarbamate (carbendazim)
tetramethylthiuram disulfide (thiuram)
n-dodecylguanidine acetate (dodine)
manganese ethylenebisdithiocarbamate (maneb)
1,4-dichloro-2,5-dimethoxybenzene (chloroneb)methyl
1-(butylcarbamoyl)-2-benzimidazolecarbamate (benomyl)
2-cyano-N-ethylcarbamoyl-2-methoxyiminoacetamide
15 (cymoxanil)
N-trichloromethylthiotetrahydrophthalamide (captan)
N-trichloromethylthiophthalimide (folpet)
dimethyl 4,4'-(ω -phenylene)bis(3-thioallophanate)-
(thiophanate-methyl)
20 2-(thiazol-4-yl)benzimidazole (thiabendazole)
aluminum tris(0-ethyl phosphonate) (phosethyl aluminum)
tetrachloroisophthalonitrile (chlorothalonil)
2,6-dichloro-4-nitroaniline (dichloran)
N-(2,6-dimethylphenyl)-N-(methoxyacetyl)alanine methyl
25 ester (metalaxyl)
cis-N-[1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethyl]thio]cyclohex-4-ene-
1,2-dicarboximide (captafol)
3-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-N-(1-methylethyl)-2,4-dioxo-1-
imidazolidine carboxamide (iprodione)
30 3-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-5-ethenyl-5-methyl-2,4-oxazoli-
dinedione (vinclozolin)
kasugamycin
0-ethyl-S,S-diphenylphosphorodithioate(edifenphos)
4-(3-(4-(1,1-dimethyl-ethyl)phenyl)-2-methyl)propyl-
35 2,6-dimethylmorpholine (Fenpropimorph)
4-(3-4(1,1-dimethyl-ethyl)phenyl)-2-
methyl)propylpiperidine (Fenpropidine)

Bactericides

tribasic copper sulfate
streptomycin sulfate
oxytetracycline

5

Acaricides

senecioic acid, ester with 2-sec-butyl-4,6-dinitro-phenol (binapacryl)
6-methyl-1,3-dithiolo[2,3-B]quinonolin-2-one (oxythio-quinox)
2,2,2-trichloro-1,1-bis(4-chlorophenyl)ethanol-(dicofol)
bis(pentachloro-2,4-cyclopentadien-1-yl)(dienochlor)
tricyclohexyltin hydroxide (cyhexatin)
hexakis(2-methyl-2-phenylpropyl)distannoxane
(fenbutin oxide)

15

Nematicides

2-[diethoxyphosphinylimino]-1,3-diethietane
(fosthietan)
S-methyl-1-(dimethylcarbamoyl)-N-(methylcarbamoyloxy)-thioformimidate (oxamyl)
S-methyl-1-carbamoyl-N-(methylcarbamoyloxy)thioformimidate
N-isopropylphosphoramidic acid, 0-ethyl-0'-[4-(methylthio)-m-tolyl]diester (fenamiphos)

25

30

Insecticides

3-hydroxy-N-methylcrotonamide(dimethylphosphate)ester
(monocrotophos)
methylcarbamic acid, ester with 2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-7-benzofuranol (carbofuran)
O-[2,4,5-trichloro- α -(chloromethyl)benzyl]phosphoric acid, 0',0'-dimethyl ester (tetrachlorvinphos)

35

150

- 2-mercaptosuccinic acid, diethyl ester, S-ester with
thionophosphoric acid, dimethyl ester (malathion)
phosphorothioic acid, 0,0-dimethyl, 0-p-nitrophenyl
ester (methyl parathion)
- 5 methylcarbamic acid, ester with α -naphthol
(carbaryl)
- methyl N-[[[methylamino]carbonyl]oxy]ethanimidothio-
 ate (methomyl)
- N'-(4-chloro- α -tolyl)-N,N-dimethylformamidine
10 (chlordimeform)
- 0,0-diethyl-0-(2-isopropyl-4-methyl-6-pyrimidyl)-
 phosphorothioate (diazinon)
- octachlorocamphene (toxaphene)
- 0-ethyl 0-p-nitrophenyl phenylphosphonothioate (EPN)
- 15 cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)-methyl 4-chloro- α -(1-methyl-
 ethyl)benzeneacetate (fenvalerate)
- (3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl (+)-cis,trans-3-(2,2-dichloro-
 ethenyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate
 (permethrin)
- 20 dimethyl N,N'-[thiobis(N-methylimmo)carbonyloxy]]-
 bis[ethanimidothioate] (thiodicarb)
- phosphorothiolothionic acid, 0-ethyl-0-[4-(methyl-
 thio)phenyl]-S- n -propyl ester (sulprofos)
- α -cyano-3-phenoxybenzyl 3-(2,2-dichlorovinyl)-2,2-
25 dimethylcyclopropane carboxylate (cypermethrin)
- cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl 4-(difluoromethoxy)-
 α -(methylethyl)benzeneacetate (flucythrinate)
- 0,0-diethyl-0-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyl)phosphoro-
 thioate (chlorpyrifos)
- 30 0,0-dimethyl-S-[(4-oxo-1,2,3-benzotriazin-3-(4H)-yl)-
 methyl]phosphorodithioate (azinphos-methyl)
- 5,6-dimethyl-2-dimethylamino-4-pyrimidinyl dimethyl
 carbamate (pirimicarb)
- S-(N-formyl-N-methylcarbamoylmethyl)-0,0-dimethyl
35 phosphorodithioate (formothion)

S-2-(ethylthioethyl)-0,0-dimethyl phosphorothioate
(demeton-S-methyl)
α-cyano-3-phenoxybenzyl cis-3-(2,2-dibromovinyl)-
2,2-dimethylcyclopropane carboxylate (deltamethrin)
5 cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester of N-(2-chloro-4-
trifluoromethylphenyl)alanine (fluvalinate)

Test results indicate that the compounds of
the present invention are also active preemergent or
10 postemergent herbicides or plant growth regulants.
Some of them have utility for broad-spectrum pre-
and/or postemergence weed control in areas where
complete control of all vegetation is desired, such as
around industrial storage areas, parking lots, drive-in
15 theaters, around billboards, highway and railroad
structures. Other compounds have utility for selective
weed control in crops such as rice, wheat, barley,
corn, soybeans, sugarbeets and cotton. Some of the
compounds are useful as selective herbicides for rice.
20 They may be used either in direct seeded or
transplanted rice. Alternatively, the subject
compounds are useful to modify plant growth.

The rates of application for the compounds of
the invention are determined by a number of factors,
25 including their use as plant growth modifiers or as
herbicides, the crop species involved, the types of
weeds to be controlled, weather and climate,
formulations selected, mode of application, amount of
foliage present, etc. In general terms, the subject
30 compounds should be applied at levels of around 0.050
to 20 kg/ha, the lower rates being suggested for use on
lighter soils and/or those having a low organic matter
content, for plant growth modification or for
situations where only short-term persistence is
35 required, such as a herbicide for fallow land.

The compounds of the invention may be used in combination with any other commercial herbicide, non-limiting examples of which are those below:

	<u>Common Name</u>	<u>Chemical Name</u>
5	acifluorfen	5-[2-chloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)-phenoxy]-2-nitrobenzoic acid
	acrolein	acrolein
10	alachlor	2-chloro-2',6'-diethyl-N-(methoxymethyl)-acetanilide
	ametryn	2-(ethylamino)-4-(isopropylamino)-6-methylthio)- <u>s</u> -triazine
	amitrole	3-amino- <u>s</u> -triazole
15	AMS	ammonium sulfamate
	asulam	methyl sulfanilylcarbamate
	atrazine	2-chloro-4-(ethylamino)-6-(isopropylamino)- <u>s</u> -triazine
20	barban	4-chloro-2-butynyl <u>m</u> -chlorocarbanilate
	benefin	N-butyl-N-ethyl- α,α,α -trifluoro-2,6-dinitro-p-toluidine
	bensulide	0,0-diisopropyl phosphorodithioate-S-ester with N-(2-mercaptopethyl)-benzenesulfonamide
25	bentazon	3-isopropyl-1H-2,1,3-benzothiadiazin-4(3H)-one 2,2-dioxide
	benzipram	3,5-dimethyl-N-(1-methylethyl)-N-(phenylmethyl)benzamide
30	benzoylprop	N-benzoyl-N-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-DL-alaine
	bifenox	methyl 5-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)-2-nitrobenzoate
35	bromacil	5-bromo-3- <u>sec</u> -butyl-6-methyluracil

	<u>Common Name</u>	<u>Chemical Name</u>
	bromoxynil	3,5-dibromo-4-hydroxybenzonitrile
	butachlor	N-(butoxymethyl)-2-chloro-2',6'-diethylacetanilide
5	butam	2,2-dimethyl-N-(1-methylethyl)-N-(phenylmethyl)propanamide
	buthidazole	3-[5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]-4-hydroxy-1-methyl-2-imidazolidinone
10	butralin	4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-N-(1-methylpropyl)-2,6-dinitrobenzenamine
	butylate	S-ethyl-diisobutylthiocarbamate
	cacodylic acid	hydroxydimethylarsine oxide
15	carbetamide	D-N-ethyl lactamide carbanilate (ester)
	CDAA	N-N-diallyl-2-chloroacetamide
	CDEC	2-chloroallyl diethyldithiocarbamate
20	chlorbromuron	3-(4-bromo-3-chlorophenyl)-1-methoxy-1-methylurea
	chloroxuron	3-[p-(p-chlorophenoxy)phenyl]-1,1-dimethylurea
	chlorpropham	isoproyl m-chlorocarbanilate
25	chlorsulfuron	2-chloro-N-[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino-carbonyl]benzene-sulfonamide
	chlortoluron	N'-(3-chloro-4-methylphenyl-N',N'-dimehylurea
30	cisanilide	<u>cis</u> -2,5-dimethyl-N-phenyl-1-pyrrolidine-carboxamide
	CMA	calcium methanearsonate
	cyanazine	2-[[4-chloro-6-(ethylamino)-s-triazin-2-yl]amino]-2-methylpropionitrile
35	cycloate	S-ethyl N-ethylthiocyclohexane-carbamate

	<u>Common Name</u>	<u>Chemical Name</u>
	cycluron	3-cyclooctyl-1,1-dimethylurea
	cyperquat	1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium
5	cyprazine	2-chloro-4-(cyclopropylamino)-6-(isopropylamino)- <u>s</u> -triazine
	cyprazole	N-[5-(2-chloro-1,1-dimethylethyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]-cyclopropanecarboxamide
10	cypromid	3',4'-dichlorocyclopropanecarboxanilide
	dalapon	2,2-dichloropropionic acid
	dazomet	tetrahydro-3,5-dimethyl-2H-1,3,5-thiadiazine-2-thione
15	DCPA	dimethyl tetrachloroterephthalate
	desmetryn	2-(isopropylamino)-4-(methylamino)-6-methylthio)- <u>s</u> -triazine
	diallate	S-(2,3-dichloroallyl)diisopropylthiocarbamate
20	dicamba	3,6-dichloro- <u>o</u> -anisic acid
	dichlobenil	2,6-dichlorobenzonitrile
	dichlorprop	2-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)propionic acid
25	diclofop	2-[4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)phenoxy]-propanoic acid
	diethatyl	N-(chloroacetyl)-N-(2,6-diethylphenyl)-glycine
	difenoquat	1,2-dimethyl-3,5-diphenyl-1H-pyrazolium
30	dinitramine	N ⁴ ,N ⁴ -diethyl- α,α,α -trifluoro-3,5-dinitrotoluene-2,4-diamine
	dinoseb	2- <u>sec</u> -butyl-4,6-dinitrophenol
	diphenamide	N,N-dimethyl-2,2-diphenylacetamide
35	dipropetryn	2-(ethylthio)-4,6-bis(isopropylamino)- <u>s</u> -triazine

	<u>Common Name</u>	<u>Chemical Name</u>
	diquat	6,7-dihydrodipyrido[1,2- α :2',1'-c]-pyrazinedium ion
5	diuron	3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea
	DSMA	disodium methanearsonate
	endothall	7-oxabicyclo[2.2.1]heptane-2,3-dicarboxylic acid
10	erbon	2-(2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy)ethyl 2,2-dichloropropionate
	ethafluralin	N-ethyl-N-(2-methyl-2-propenyl)-2,6-dinitro-4-(trifluoromethyl)-benzenamine
15	ethofumesate	(+)-2-ethoxy-2,3-dihydro-3,3-dimethyl-5-benzofuranyl methanesulfonate
	fenac	(2,3,6-trichlorophenyl)acetic acid
	fenoxaprop	ethyl 2-(4-(6-chloro-2-benzoxazolyl-oxy)phenoxy)propanoate
20	fenuron	1,1-dimethyl-3-phenylurea
	fenuron TCA	1,2-dimethyl-3-phenylurea mono(trichloroacetate)
	flamprop	N-benzoyl-N-(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)-DL-aniline
25	fluchloralin	N-(2-chloroethyl)-2,6-dinitro-N-propyl-4-(trifluoromethyl)aniline
	fluometuron	1,1-dimethyl-3-(α , α , α -trifluoro- \underline{m} -tolyl)-urea
30	fluorodifen	p-nitrophenyl α , α , α -trifluoro-2-nitro-p-tolyl ether
*	fluridone	1-methyl-3-phenyl-5-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-(1H)-pyridinone
	fomesafen	5-(2-chloro-4-trifluoromethyl-phenoxy)-N-methylsulfonyl-2-nitrobenzamide
35		

	<u>Common Name</u>	<u>Chemical Name</u>
	fosamine	ethyl hydrogen (aminocarbonyl)-phosphonate
5	glyphosate	N-(phosphonomethyl)glycine
	hexaflurate	potassium hexafluoroarsenate
	hexazinone	3-cyclohexyl-6-(dimethylamino)-1-methyl-1,3,5-triazine-2,4(1H, 3H)-dione
10	imazaquin	2-(4,5-dihydro-4-methyl-4-(1-methyl-ethyl)-5-oxo-1H-imidazol-2-yl)-3-quinolinecarboxylic acid
	ioxynil	4-hydroxy-3,5-diiodobenzonitrile
	isopropalin	2,6-dinitro-N,N-dipropylcumidine
15	karbutilate	<u>tert</u> -butylcarbamic acid ester with 3-(<u>m</u> -hydroxyphenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea
	lactofen	1'-(carboethoxy)ethyl-5-(2-chloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenoxy)-2-nitrobenzoate
20	lenacil	3-cyclohexyl-6,7-dihydro-1H-cyclopentapyrimidine-2,4(3H,5H)-dione
	linuron	3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1-methoxy-1-methylurea
25	MAA	methane ⁺ arsionic acid
	MAMA	monoammonium methane ⁺ arsonate
	MCPA	[(4-chloro- <u>o</u> -tolyl)oxy]acetic acid
	MCPB	4-[(4-chloro- <u>o</u> -tolyl)oxy]butyric acid
30	mecoprop	2-[(4-chloro- <u>o</u> -tolyl)oxy]propionic acid
	mefluidide	N-[(2,4-dimethyl-5-[(trifluoromethyl)-sulfonyl]amino]phenyl]acetamide

	<u>Common Name</u>	<u>Chemical Name</u>
	methalpropalin	N-(2-methyl-2-propenyl)-2,6-dinitro-N-propyl-4-(trifluoromethyl)-benzenamide
5	methabenzthiazuron	1,3-dimethyl-3-(2-benzothiazolyl)urea
	metham	sodium methyldithiocarbamate
	methazole	2-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-4-methyl-1,2,4-oxadiazolidine-3,5-dione
10	methoxuron	N'-(3-chloro-4-methoxyphenyl)N,N-dimethylurea
	metolachlor	2-chloro-N-(2-ethyl-6-methylphenyl)-N-(2-methoxy-1-methylethyl)-acetamide
15	metribuzin	4-amino-6- <u>tert</u> -butyl-3-(methylthio)-as-triazine-5(4H)-one
	metsulfuron methyl	2-[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazine-2-yl)aminocarbonyl]amino-sulfonyl]benzoic acid, methyl ester
20	molinate	S-ethyl hexahydro-1H-azepine-1-carbothioate
	monolinuron	3-(p-chlorophenyl)-1-methoxy-1-methylurea
	monuron	3-(p-chlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea
25	monuron TCA	3-(p-chlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea mono(trichloroacetate)
	MSMA	monosodium methanearsonate
	napropamide	2-(α -naphthoxy)-N,N-diethylpropionamide
30	naptalam	N-1-naphthylphthalamic acid
	neburon	1-butyl-3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1-methylurea
	nitralin	4-(methylsulfonyl)-2,6-dinitro-N,N-dipropylaniline
35		

	<u>Common Name</u>	<u>Chemical Name</u>
	nitrofen	2,4-dichlorophenyl <u>p</u> -nitrophenyl ether
5	nitrofluorofen	2-chloro-1-(4-nitrophenoxy)-4-(trifluoromethyl)benzene
	norea	3-(hexahydro-4,7-methanoindan-5-yl)-1,1-dimethylurea
10	norflurazon	4-chloro-5-(methylamino)-2-(α,α,α -trifluoro- <u>m</u> -tolyl)-3(2H)-pyridazinone
	oryzalin	3,4-dinito-N,N-dipropylsulfanilamide
	oxadiazon	2- <u>tert</u> -butyl-4-(2,4-dichloro-5-isopropoxyphenyl) Δ^2 -1,3,4-oxadiazolin-5-one
15	oxyfluorfen	2-chloro-1-(3-ethoxy-4-nitrophenoxy)-4-(trifluoromethyl)benzene
	paraquat	1,1'-dimethyl-4,4'-bipyridinium ion
	PBA	chlorinated benzoic acid
20	pendimethalin	N-(1-ethylpropyl)-3,4-dimethyl-2,6-dinitrobenzenamine
	perfluidone	1,1,1-trifluoro-N-[2-methyl-4-(phenylsulfonyl)phenyl]methanesulfonamide
25	picloram	4-amino-3,5,6-trichloropicolinic acid
	procyzazine	2-[[4-chloro-6-(cyclopropylamino)-1,3,5-triazine-2-yl]amino]-2-methylpropanenitrile
30	profluralin	N-(cyclopropylmethyl)- α,α,α -trifluoro-2,6-dinitro-N-propyl-p-toluidine
	prometon	2,4-bis(isopropylamino)-6-methoxy-s-triazine
35	prometryn	2,4-bis(isopropylamino)-6-(methylthio)-s-triazine

	<u>Common Name</u>	<u>Chemical Name</u>
	pronamide	3,5-dichloro N-(1,1-dimethyl-2-propyn-yl)enzamide
	propachlor	2-chloro-N-isopropylacetanilide
5	propanil	3',4'-dichloroprionalide
	propazine	2-chloro-4,6-bis(isopropylamino)- <u>s</u> -triazine
	iprophan	isopropyl carbanilate
10	prosulfalin	N-[[4-(dipropylamino)-3,5-dinitrophenyl]sulfonyl]-S,S-dimethylsulfilimine
	prynachlor	2-chloro-N-(1-methyl-2-propynyl)acetanilide
15	quinofo p ethyl	2-[4-(6-chloroquinolin-2-yloxy)-phenoxypropanoic acid, ethyl ester
	secbumeton	N-ethyl-6-methoxy-N'(1-methylpropyl)-1,3,5-triazine-2,4-diamine
20	sethoxydim	2-[1-(ethoxyimino)butyl]-5-[2-(ethylthio)propyl]-3-hydroxy-2-cyclohexene-1-one
	siduron	1-(2-methylcyclohexyl)-3-phenylurea
	simazine	2-chloro-4,6-bis(ethylamino)- <u>s</u> -triazine
25	simetryn	2,4-bis(ethylamino)-6-(methylthio)- <u>s</u> -triazine
	supriox	2-[1-(2,5-dimethylphenyl)-ethylsulfonyl]-pyridine-N-oxide
	TCA	trichloroacetic acid
30	tebuthiuron	N-[5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]-N,N'-dimethylurea
	terbacil	3- <u>tert</u> -butyl-5-chloro-6-methyluracil
	terbuchlor	N-(butoxymethyl)-2-chloro-N-[2-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-6-methylphenyl]-aceamide
35	terbutylazine	2-(<u>tert</u> -butylamino)-4-chloro-6-(ethylamino)- <u>s</u> -triazine

	<u>Common Name</u>	<u>Chemical Name</u>
	terbutol	2,6-di- <u>tert</u> -butyl-p-tolyl methylcarbamate
5	terbutryn	2-(<u>tert</u> -butylamino)-4-(ethylamino)- 6-(methylthio)- <u>s</u> -triazine
	tetrafluron	N,N-dimethyl-N'-[3-(1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethoxy)phenyl]urea
10	thiobencarb	S-[(4-chlorophenyl)methyl] diethylcarbamothioate
	triallate	S-(2,3,3-trichloroallyl)- diisopropylthiocarbamate
	trifluralin	α,α,α -trifluoro-2,6-dinitro-N,N-propyl-p-toluidine
15	trimeturon	1-(p-chlorophenyl)-2,3,3-trimethylpseudourea
	vernolate	S-propyl dipropylthiocarbamate ethyl 5-[2-chloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)-phenoxy]-2-nitrobenzoic acid
	2,3,6-TBA	2,3,6-trichlorobenzoic acid
20	2,4-D	(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)acetic acid
	2,4-DB	4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)butyric acid
	2,4-DEP	tris[2-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)ethyl]phosphite
25	<u>Trade Name or Code Number</u>	<u>Chemical Name</u>
	"Cinch"	exo-1-methyl-4-(1-methylethyl)-2-[2-methylphenyl]methoxy]7-oxabicyclo[2.2.1]heptane
30	AC 263,499	2-[4,5-dihydro-4-methyl-4-(1-methyl-ethyl)-5-oxo-1H-imidazol-2-yl]-5-ethyl-3-pyridinecarboxylic acid
	Harmony™	3-[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3-5-triazin-2-yl)aminocarbonyl]amino-sulfonyl]-2-thiophenecarboxylic acid, methyl eser

	<u>Trade Name or Code Number</u>	<u>Chemical Name</u>
	PPG-1013	5-(2-chloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)-phenoxy)propanoic acid, methyl ester
5	FMC 57020	2-(2'-chlorophenyl)methyl-4,4-dimethyl-3-isoxazolidinone
10	AC 222,293	6-(4-isopropyl-4-methyl-5-oxo-2-imidazolin-2-yl)-m-toluic acid, methyl ester and 6-(4-isopropyl-4-methyl-5-oxo-2-imidazolin-2-yl-p-toluic acid, methyl ester

The herbicidal properties of the subject compounds were discovered in a number of greenhouse tests. The test procedures and results follow.

15 This invention is further illustrated by the following examples.

20

25

30

35

Example A

The test compounds were dissolved in acetone in an amount equal to 6% of the final volume and then suspended at a concentration of 100 or 20 ppm in purified water containing 250 ppm of the surfactant TREM 014 (polyhydric alcohol esters). This suspension was sprayed to the point of run-off on apple seedlings. The following day plants were inoculated with a spore suspension of Venturia inaequalis, the causal agent of apple scab, and incubated in a saturated humidity chamber at 20°C for 24 hours and then in a growth chamber at 22°C for 11 days, when disease ratings were made.

15

Example B

The test compounds were dissolved in acetone in an amount equal to 6% of the final volume and then suspended at a concentration of 100 or 20 ppm in purified water containing 250 ppm of the surfactant TREM 014 (polyhydric alcohol esters). This suspension was sprayed to the point of run-off on peanut seedlings. The following day plants were inoculated with a spore suspension of Cercosporidium personatum, the causal agent of Peanut Late Leafspot, and incubated in a saturated humidity chamber at 22°C for 24 hours, then in a high humidity chamber at 27°C for 7 days, and then in a growth chamber at 29°C for 7 days, when disease ratings were made.

25

30

Example C

The test compounds were dissolved in acetone in an amount equal to 6% of the final volume and then suspended at a concentration of 100 or 20 ppm in purified water containing 250 ppm of the surfactant TREM 014 (polyhydric alcohol esters). This suspension was sprayed to the point of run-off on broad bean

seedlings. The following day plants were inoculated with a spore suspension of Botrytis cinerea, the causal agent of bean grey mold, and incubated in a saturated humidity chamber at 20°C for 24 hours when disease ratings were made.

5

Example D

The test compounds were dissolved in acetone in an amount equal to 6% of the final volume and then suspended at a concentration of 100 or 20 ppm in purified water containing 250 ppm of the surfactant TREM 014 (polyhydric alcohol esters). This suspension was sprayed to the point of run-off on wheat seedlings. The following day plants were inoculated with a spore dust of Erysiphe graminis f. sp. tritici, the causal agent of wheat powdery mildew, and incubated in a growth chamber at 20°C for 6 days, when disease ratings were made.

10

Example E

The test compounds were dissolved in acetone in an amount equal to 6% of the final volume and then suspended at a concentration of 100 or 20 ppm in purified water containing 250 ppm of the surfactant TREM 014 (polyhydric alcohol esters). This suspension was sprayed to the point of run-off on rice seedlings. The following day plants were inoculated with a spore suspension of Pyricularia oryzae, the causal agent of rice blast, and incubated in a saturated humidity chamber at 27°C for 24 hours and then in a growth chamber at 29°C for 4 days, when disease ratings were made.

15

20

25

30

35

Example F

The test compounds were dissolved in acetone in an amount equal to 6% of the final volume and then suspended at a concentration of 100 or 20 ppm in purified water containing 250 ppm of the surfactant TREM 014 (polyhydric alcohol esters). This suspension was sprayed to the point of run-off on rice seedlings. The following day plants were inoculated with a spore suspension of Rhizoctonia solani, the causal agent of rice sheath blight, and incubated in a saturated humidity chamber at 27°C for 48 hours and then in a growth chamber at 29°C for 4 days, when disease ratings were made.

15

Example G

The test compounds were dissolved in acetone in an amount equal to 6% of the final volume and then suspended at a concentration of 100 or 20 ppm in purified water containing 250 ppm of the surfactant TREM 014 (polyhydric alcohol esters). This suspension was sprayed to the point of run-off on wheat seedlings. The following day plants were inoculated with a spore suspension of Puccinia recondita, the causal agent of wheat leaf rust, and incubated in a saturated humidity chamber at 20°C for 24 hours and then in a growth chamber at 20°C for 8 days, when disease ratings were made.

30

Example H

The test compounds were dissolved in acetone in an amount equal to 6% of the final volume and then suspended at a concentration of 100 or 20 ppm in purified water containing 250 ppm of the surfactant TREM 014 (polyhydric alcohol esters). This suspension was sprayed to the point of run-off on tomato seedlings. The following day plants were inoculated

with a spore suspension of Phytophthora infestans, the causal agent of tomato late blight, and incubated in a saturated humidity chamber at 20°C for 24 hours and then in a growth chamber at 20°C for 5 days, when disease ratings were made.

5

Example I

The test compounds were dissolved in acetone in an amount equal to 6% of the final volume and then suspended at a concentration of 100 or 20 ppm in purified water containing 250 ppm of the surfactant TREM 014 (polyhydric alcohol esters). This suspension was sprayed to the point of run-off on grape seedlings. The following day plants were inoculated with a spore suspension of Plasmopara viticola, the causal agent of grape downy mildew, and incubated in a saturated humidity chamber at 20°C for 24 hours, then in a growth chamber at 20°C for 7 days and then held in a saturated humidity chamber at 20°C for 24 hours, when disease ratings were made.

20

Example J

The test compounds were dissolved in acetone so that 1 ml of solution yielded a concentration of 0.5 kilogram/hectare when added to cucumber seeds and soil in pots. Seeds and soil were then inoculated with a mixture of sand, cereal and mycelium of the fungus Pythium aphanadermatum, causal agent of cucumber damping off, and incubated in a growth chamber at 30°C for 14 days. Disease ratings were then made.

30

Example K

The test compounds were dissolved in acetone so that 1 ml of solution yielded a concentration of 0.5

kilogram/hectare when added to cotton seeds and soil in pots. Seeds and soil were then inoculated with a mixture of sand, cereal and mycelium of the fungus Rhizoctonia solani, causal agent of cotton blight, and 5 incubated in a growth chamber at 30°C for 14 days. Disease ratings were then made.

Example L

The test compounds were dissolved in acetone so that 1 ml of solution yielded a concentration of 0.5 kilogram/hectare when added to cucumber seeds and soil in pots. Seeds and soil were then inoculated with a mixture of sand, cereal and mycelium of the fungus Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. cucumerinum, causal agent of 15 cucumber wilt, and incubated in a growth chamber at 30°C for 14 days. Disease ratings were then made.

Example M

The test compounds were dissolved in acetone so that 1 ml of solution yielded a concentration of 0.5 kilogram/hectare when added to lima bean seeds and soil in pots. Seeds and soil were then inoculated with a mixture of sand, cereal and mycelium of the fungus Sclerotium rolfsii, causal agent of southern blight, 25 and incubated in a growth chamber at 30°C for 14 days. Disease ratings were then made.

Results for Examples A-M are given in Table 7. In this table, a rating of 100 indicates 100% disease control and a rating of 0 indicates no disease control relative to the controls. A - entry indicates that no test was performed with the specified compound. A P entry indicates that disease control was not measured due to phytotoxicity.

167

Table 7

Ex. No.	Rate (PPM)	Ex. A	Ex. B	Ex. C	Ex. D	Ex. E	Ex. F	Ex. G	Ex. H	Ex. I	Rate (kg/ha)	Ex. J	Ex. K	Ex. L	Ex. M	
5	1	100	62	100	81	98	90	97	100	0	12	5	0	P	0	P
	2	100	62	100	93	98	95	100	100	0	99	5	0	P	0	P
	3	100	100	100	93	93	5	93	100	0	0	5	0	0	P	P
	4	100	100	100	88	100	96	100	100	0	81	5	0	0	P	0
	6	100	0	82	84	98	0	0	96	23	0	5	0	0	P	0
	10	100	0	76	52	63	0	17	64	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
10	15	100	100	100	99	100	1	93	100	26	0	5	0	P	0	P
	16	100	-	-	46	-	0	0	-	0	23	5	0	0	P	0
		20	74	99	27	67	0	0	100	-	-	-				
	17	100	-	-	89	-	0	81	-	0	42	5	0	0	P	0
15		20	80	100	57	95	0	0	100	-	-	-				
	25	100	100	100	96	91	31	48	97	0	0	5	0	P	P	35
	26	100	100	100	96	86	31	61	97	23	86	5	0	25	25	35
	27	100	62	100	88	98	95	100	100	24	84	5	0	0	0	0
	28	100	89	100	88	98	81	100	100	0	6	5	0	0	0	0
20	32	100	100	100	98	95	97	33	100	0	98	5	0	0	P	P
	33	100	-	-	56	-	0	60	-	0	24	5	0	0	0	0
		20	47	99	37	89	0	29	100	-	-	-				
	34	100	69	100	94	60	86	16	66	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	35	100	100	100	96	100	0	100	96	0	26	5	0	0	0	0
	39	100	89	97	96	98	7	100	100	0	81	5	0	0	0	0
25	40	100	19	100	80	91	7	61	96	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	41	100	100	100	96	98	7	97	100	0	100	5	0	0	0	0
	42	100	-	-	100	100	31	41	-	0	23	5	-	-	-	-
		20	29	100	38	98	15	0	100	-	-	-				
	47	100	-	-	89	-	31	47	-	0	25	5	-	-	-	-
		20	93	100	26	98	15	0	100	-	-	-				
30	49	100	89	100	62	100	76	96	100	0	0	5	0	P	0	P
	50	100	100	100	98	95	86	93	100	0	46	5	0	P	0	P
	51	100	100	100	96	100	0	100	100	0	0	5	P	P	P	P
	52	100	100	100	95	94	93	81	100	0	0	5	0	P	0	0

168

Table 7 (Continued)

		Ex.	Rate	Ex.	Rate	Ex.	Ex.	Ex.	Ex.								
		No.	(PPM)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	(kg/ha)	J	K	L	M
5	65	100	34	96	94	85	30	62	100	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	
	67	100	-	-	75	-	0	68	-	2	1	5	0	0	0	0	
		20	58	99	60	85	0	35	89	-	-	-					
		94	100	86	61	96	98	78	36	100	0	0	5	0	0	P	P
		99	100	100	100	89	83	98	61	100	0	83	5	0	0	P	P
10	100	100	100	100	96	83	95	80	100	0	83	5	P	0	P	0	
	101	100	100	100	94	83	0	80	100	0	100	5	0	0	P	0	
	163	100	-	-	95	-	5	0	-	0	0	5	-	-	-	-	
		20	0	81	58	23	5	0	99	-	-	-					
	164	100	-	-	84	-	15	0	-	8	0	5	-	-	-	-	
15		20	82	100	57	88	5	0	100	-	-	-					
	170	100	-	-	20	-	10	0	-	0	0	5	-	-	-	-	
		20	19	69	32	95	0	0	100	-	-	-					
	177	100	-	-	26	-	10	0	-	0	0	5	-	-	-	-	
		20	82	26	50	46	0	0	100	-	-	-					
20	208	100	84	37	83	76	4	61	97	0	74	5	0	0	0	0	
	291	100	-	-	81	-	1	0	-	24	78	5	-	-	-	-	
		20	32	26	6	83	1	0	73	-	-	-					
	359	100	72	100	83	95	88	62	100	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	
	360	100	88	100	71	86	74	49	93	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	
25	361	100	-	-	46	-	1	0	-	27	9	5	-	-	-	-	
		20	43	26	29	33	1	0	100	-	-	-					
	363	100	0	49	92	28	0	0	38	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	
	447	100	-	0	24	46	46	0	30	0	24	5	0	0	0	0	
	448	100	-	0	54	-	0	42	16	0	0	5	-	-	-	-	
30	449	100	71	0	24	0	76	13	30	0	51	5	0	0	0	0	
	450	100	-	0	54	11	46	34	30	0	51	5	0	0	0	0	
	451	100	16	100	72	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	
	452	100	36	0	54	46	0	67	30	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	
	453	100	55	32	75	94	0	0	100	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	

169

Table 7 (Continued)

	Ex. No.	Rate (PPM)	Ex. A	Ex. B	Ex. C	Ex. D	Ex. E	Ex. F	Ex. G	Ex. H	Ex. I	Rate (kg/ha)	Ex. J	Ex. K	Ex. L	Ex. M
5	454	100	0	0	0	22	0	0	0	0	0	5	-	-	-	-
	455	100	64	65	0	12	0	0	43	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	456	100	82	0	58	53	98	0	96	9	0	5	0	0	0	0
	477	100	95	100	76	100	48	48	100	0	0	5	P	P	P	P
	594	100	86	100	93	77	2	-	100	0	79	5	0	60	100	50
10	596	100	-	-	89	-	0	0	-	0	25	5	-	-	-	-
		20	91	95	35	94	0	0	100	-	-					
	603	100	44	97	91	69	0	-	95	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	605	100	70	99	32	81	0	-	100	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	608	100	87	100	98	98	4	81	100	0	0	5	0	0	P	P
15	618	100	100	100	98	89	0	-	100	0	0	5	0	80	80	P
	620	100	100	100	96	98	51	100	100	0	0	5	0	0	P	0
	622	100	100	100	84	99	0	100	100	0	26	5	0	0	P	0
	627	100	-	-	38	-	0	14	-	0	61	5	-	-	-	-
		20	31	70	19	81	0	0	99	-	-					
20	644	100	100	100	94	100	100	100	100	23	0	5	0	0	P	P
	646	100	100	100	95	98	97	61	100	0	99	5	100	0	0	0
	651	100	-	-	42	-	0	62	-	0	46	5	0	0	0	0
		20	67	0	7	67	0	0	100	-	-					
	656	100	93	100	88	97	0	50	100	0	20	5	0	P	P	P
25	657	100	62	100	81	98	49	97	100	24	37	5	0	0	0	0
	661	100	-	-	56	-	0	70	-	5	85	5	-	-	-	-
		20	81	79	61	62	0	10	100	-	-					
	663	100	42	100	95	99	57	36	100	0	39	5	-	-	-	-
	667	100	-	-	4	-	0	0	-	0	10	5	0	0	0	0
30		20	13	14	7	39	0	0	0	-	-					
	668	100	-	-	76	-	1	0	-	22	31	5	-	-	-	-
		20	65	17	31	31	1	0	100	-	-					
	669	100	100	100	90	100	96	100	100	0	0	5	0	0	P	0
	671	100	100	100	92	94	84	100	100	0	84	5	0	P	P	0

170

Table 7 (Continued)

Ex. No.	Rate (PPM)	Ex. A	Ex. B	Ex. C	Ex. D	Ex. E	Ex. F	Ex. G	Ex. H	Ex. I	Rate (kg/ha)	Ex. J	Ex. K	Ex. L	Ex. M
5	675	100	-	-	30	-	0	62	-	0	69	5	-	-	-
	20	40	0	42	44	0	0	16	-	-					
	685	100	-	-	0	-	0	29	-	-	-	5	-	-	-
	20	57	66	28	67	-	15	100	-	-					
	721	100	73	89	95	94	18	100	100	0	0	5	P	P	P
10	724	100	100	100	95	100	63	100	100	0	0	5	0	P	P
	726	100	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	0	38	5	0	20	0
	20	75	0	23	81	0	0	100	-	-					
	815	100	40	98	0	62	2	-	97	0	65	5	0	0	0
	905	100	-	-	19	-	0	37	-	0	87	5	0	0	0
15	20	7	0	15	47	0	0	16	-	-					
	1276	100	100	-	96	100	1	97	100	0	0	5	0	P	0
	20	93	100	86	100	1	52	100	-	-					
	1276a	100	-	-	53	-	1	0	-	16	22	5	-	-	-
	20	42	26	33	88	1	0	100	-	-					
20	1277	100	9	65	0	0	0	0	39	0	25	5	0	0	0
	1277a	100	-	-	36	-	1	52	-	8	31	5	-	-	-
	20	58	74	24	95	1	0	100	-	-					
	1278	100	100	100	87	85	17	36	100	0	16	5	0	0	0
	1300	100	100	100	93	92	58	81	100	0	0	5	0	0	0
25	1304	100	100	100	97	100	78	88	100	0	18	5	0	0	0
	1377	100	100	100	96	92	58	100	100	0	44	5	0	P	0
	1381	100	100	100	97	98	51	73	100	0	78	5	0	50	0
	1451	100	86	84	48	77	2	-	93	0	79	5	0	0	0
	1459	100	72	70	65	31	17	0	65	0	74	5	0	0	0
30	1468	100	40	0	0	77	2	-	93	0	46	5	0	60	0
	1469	100	68	84	81	77	2	-	100	24	89	5	0	80	70
	1527	100	0	100	93	100	-	35	100	0	0	5	0	P	0

Test A

Seeds of crabgrass (Digitaria spp.), barnyardgrass (Echinochloa crusgalli), giant foxtail (Setaria faberii), wild oats (Avena fatua), cheatgrass (Bromus secalinus), velvetleaf (Abutilon theophrasti), morningglory (Ipomoea spp.), cocklebur (Xanthium pensylvanicum), sorghum, corn, soybean, sugarbeet, cotton, rice, wheat, barley and purple nutsedge (Cyperus rotundus) tubers were planted and treated preemergence with the test chemicals dissolved in a non-phytotoxic solvent. At the same time, these crop and weed species were treated with a soil/foliage application. At the time of treatment, the plants ranged in height from 2 to 18 cm. Treated plants and controls were maintained in a greenhouse for sixteen days, after which all species were compared to controls and visually rated for response to treatment. The ratings, summarized in Table A, are based on a numerical scale extending from 0 = no injury, to 10 = complete kill. The accompanying descriptive symbols have the following meanings:

C = chlorosis/necrosis;
B = burn;
D = defoliation;
E = emergence inhibition;
G = growth retardation;
H = formative effect;
U = unusual pigmentation;
X = axillary simulation;
S = albinism; and
Y = abscised buds or flowers.

TABLE A

5

	CMPD	52	CMPD	52 (salt)
	RATE=KG/HA	0.1	RATE=KG/HA	0.4
	POSTEMERGENCE		POSTEMERGENCE	
	COKER COTTON	2H	COKER COTTON	0
	CULT MORNINGLY	2C, 4H	CULT MORNINGLY	0
	COCKLEBUR	0	COCKLEBUR	0
	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0	LARGE CRABGRASS	0
	LARGE CRABGRASS	0	BARNYARDGRASS	0
	BARNYARDGRASS	0	WILD OATS	0
	WILD OATS	0	ERA WHEAT	0
10	ERA WHEAT	0	G4646 CORN	0
	G4646 CORN	0	WILLMS SOYBEANS	0
	WILLMS SOYBEANS	0	RICE DRY SEDED	0
	RICE DRY SEDED	0	G522 SORGHUM	0
	G522 SORGHUM	0	CHEAT GRASS	0
	USH11 SUGARBEET	0	USH11 SUGARBEET	0
	VELVETLEAF	3G	VELVETLEAF	0
	GIANT FOXTAIL	0	GIANT FOXTAIL	0
15	KLAGES BARLEY	0	KLAGES BARLEY	0
	DOWHY BROME	0		
	RATE=KG/HA	0.1	RATE=KG/HA	0.4
	PREEMERGENCE		PREEMERGENCE	
	COKER COTTON	-	COKER COTTON	0
	CULT MORNINGLY	0	CULT MORNINGLY	0
	COCKLEBUR	2G	COCKLEBUR	0
	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0
	LARGE CRABGRASS	2C, 7H	LARGE CRABGRASS	0
	BARNYARDGRASS	0	BARNYARDGRASS	5G
	WILD OATS	0	WILD OATS	0
	ERA WHEAT	0	ERA WHEAT	0
20	G4646 CORN	0	G4646 CORN	0
	WILLMS SOYBEANS	0	WILLMS SOYBEANS	0
	RICE DRY SEDED	0	RICE DRY SEDED	0
	G522 SORGHUM	0	G522 SORGHUM	0
	USH11 SUGARBEET	0	CHEAT GRASS	0
	VELVETLEAF	0	USH11 SUGARBEET	0
25	GIANT FOXTAIL	3C, 9H	VELVETLEAF	0
	KLAGES BARLEY	0	GIANT FOXTAIL	0
	DOWHY BROME	2G	KLAGES BARLEY	0
		3C, 8G		

30

35

TABLE A (CONTINUED)

5

	CMPD	56	CMPD	56 (salt)	
	RATE=KG/HA	0.4		RATE=KG/HA	0.4
10	POSTEMERGENCE		POSTEMERGENCE		
	COKER COTTON	7P, 9G	COKER COTTON	4H	
	CULT MORNINGLY	4C, 9G	CULT MORNINGLY	3C, 7G	
	COCKLEBUR	3H, 8G	COCKLEBUR	2C	
	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0	
	LARGE CRABGRASS	4G	LARGE CRABGRASS	0	
	BARNYARDGRASS	5G	BARNYARDGRASS	0	
	WILD OATS	0	WILD OATS	0	
	ERA WHEAT	0	ERA WHEAT	0	
	G4646 CORN	0	G4646 CORN	0	
	WILLMS SOYBEANS	3C, 8G	WILLMS SOYBEANS	1C	
15	RICE DRY SEDED	0	RICE DRY SEDED	0	
	G522 SORGHUM	0	G522 SORGHUM	0	
	CHEAT GRASS	0	USH11 SUGARBEET	2H	
	USH11 SUGARBEET	5H, 5I	VELVETLEAF	2G	
	VELVETLEAF	7G	GIANT FOXTAIL	0	
	GIANT FOXTAIL	0	KLAGES BARLEY	0	
	KLAGES BARLEY	0	DOWNY BROME	0	
	RATE=KG/HA	0.4		CMPD	56
20	FREEMERGENCE		FREEMERGENCE		
	COKER COTTON	5G	COKER COTTON	0	
	CULT MORNINGLY	4C, 9G	CULT MORNINGLY	0	
	COCKLEBUR	2G	COCKLEBUR	0	
	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	5G	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0	
	LARGE CRABGRASS	4C, 9G	LARGE CRABGRASS	9G	
	BARNYARDGRASS	7C, 9H	BARNYARDGRASS	0	
	WILD OATS	0	WILD OATS	0	
	ERA WHEAT	0	ERA WHEAT	0	
	G4646 CORN	0	G4646 CORN	0	
	WILLMS SOYBEANS	7G	WILLMS SOYBEANS	0	
25	RICE DRY SEDED	0	RICE DRY SEDED	0	
	G522 SORGHUM	7G	G522 SORGHUM	0	
	CHEAT GRASS	5G	USH11 SUGARBEET	3H	
	USH11 SUGARBEET	6G	VELVETLEAF	0	
	VELVETLEAF	4C, 9G	GIANT FOXTAIL	4C, 9G	
	GIANT FOXTAIL	9H	KLAGES BARLEY	0	
	KLAGES BARLEY	0	DOWNY BROME	0	

30

35

TABLE A (CONTINUED)

5

		CMPD 57	CMPD 58	
	RATE=KG/HA	0.4	RATE=KG/HA	
10	POSTEMERGENCE		0.4	
	COKER COTTON	10P,9G	COKER COTTON	10P,9G
	CULT MORNINGLY	5C,9G	CULT MORNINGLY	2C,3G
	COCKLEBUR	1H	COCKLEBUR	2C,8H
	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	5G	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0
	LARGE CRABGRASS	9C	LARGE CRABGRASS	2C,8H
	BARNYARDGRASS	7H	BARNYARDGRASS	0
	WILD OATS	0	WILD OATS	0
	ERA WHEAT	0	ERA WHEAT	0
	G4646 CORN	0	G4646 CORN	0
	WILLMS SOYBEANS	4C,9G	WILLMS SOYBEANS	4C,9G
15	RICE DRY SEEDED	0	RICE DRY SEEDED	0
	G522 SORGHUM	0	G522 SORGHUM	0
	CHEAT GRASS	0	CHEAT GRASS	0
	USH11 SUGARBEET	4H,5I	USH11 SUGARBEET	3H,7G
	VELVETLEAF	4C,9G	VELVETLEAF	2C,8G
	GIANT FOXTAIL	9G	GIANT FOXTAIL	0
	KLAGES BARLEY	0	KLAGES BARLEY	0
	RATE=KG/HA	0.4	RATE=KG/HA	
20	PREEMERGENCE		0.4	
	COKER COTTON	7G	COKER COTTON	8G
	CULT MORNINGLY	4C,9G	CULT MORNINGLY	8G
	COCKLEBUR	0	COCKLEBUR	3G
	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0
	LARGE CRABGRASS	4C,9G	LARGE CRABGRASS	9G
	BARNYARDGRASS	9C	BARNYARDGRASS	4C,9H
	WILD OATS	0	WILD OATS	0
	ERA WHEAT	2G	ERA WHEAT	0
	G4646 CORN	2G	G4646 CORN	3G
	WILLMS SOYBEANS	3C,9G	WILLMS SOYBEANS	4G
	RICE DRY SEEDED	0	RICE DRY SEEDED	0
	G522 SORGHUM	8G	G522 SORGHUM	7G
	CHEAT GRASS	9G	CHEAT GRASS	3G
	USH11 SUGARBEET	7H	USH11 SUGARBEET	9G
	VELVETLEAF	5C,9G	VELVETLEAF	5G
	GIANT FOXTAIL	9H	GIANT FOXTAIL	3C,9G
	KLAGES BARLEY	2G	KLAGES BARLEY	0

30

35

TABLE A (CONTINUED)

5

		CMPD	59	CMPD	61
	RATE=KG/HA	0.4		RATE=KG/HA	0.4
	POSTEMERGENCE			POSTEMERGENCE	
	COKER COTTON	0		COKER COTTON	2H
10	CULT MORNINGLRY	3C, 5H		CULT MORNINGLRY	3C, 5H
	COCKLEBUR	0		COCKLEBUR	1C
	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0		PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0
	LARGE CRABGRASS	0		LARGE CRABGRASS	0
	BARNYARDGRASS	0		BARNYARDGRASS	0
	WILD OATS	0		WILD OATS	0
	ERA WHEAT	0		ERA WHEAT	0
	G4646 CORN	0		G4646 CORN	0
	WILLMS SOYBEANS	1C, 1H		WILLMS SOYBEANS	3H
	RICE DRY SEDED	0		RICE DRY SEDED	0
	G522 SORGHUM	0		G522 SORGHUM	0
15	USH11 SUGARBEET	4H		USH11 SUGARBEET	3H
	VELVETLEAF	0		VELVETLEAF	3C, 5G
	GIANT FOXTAIL	0		GIANT FOXTAIL	0
	KLAGES BARLEY	0		KLAGES BARLEY	0
	DOWNY BROME	0		DOWNY BROME	0
	RATE=KG/HA	0.4		RATE=KG/HA	0.4
	PREEMERGENCE			PREEMERGENCE	
	COKER COTTON	0		COKER COTTON	0
20	CULT MORNINGLRY	0		CULT MORNINGLRY	0
	COCKLEBUR	0		COCKLEBUR	0
	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0		PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0
	LARGE CRABGRASS	0		LARGE CRABGRASS	0
	BARNYARDGRASS	0		BARNYARDGRASS	0
	WILD OATS	0		WILD OATS	0
	ERA WHEAT	0		ERA WHEAT	0
	G4646 CORN	0		G4646 CORN	0
	WILLMS SOYBEANS	0		WILLMS SOYBEANS	0
	RICE DRY SEDED	0		RICE DRY SEDED	0
	G522 SORGHUM	0		G522 SORGHUM	0
25	USH11 SUGARBEET	0		USH11 SUGARBEET	0
	VELVETLEAF	0		VELVETLEAF	0
	GIANT FOXTAIL	0		GIANT FOXTAIL	7G
	KLAGES BARLEY	0		KLAGES BARLEY	0
	DOWNY BROME	0		DOWNY BROME	0

30

35

TABLE A (CONTINUED)

5

	CMPD	66	CMPD	67	
	RATE=KG/HA	0.4		RATE=KG/HA	0.4
	POSTEMERGENCE			POSTEMERGENCE	
10	COKER COTTON	10P,9G		COKER COTTON	10P,9G
	CULT MORNINGLRY	5C,9G		CULT MORNINGLRY	2C,2G
	COCKLEBUR	2C,5H		COCKLEBUR	2C,5G
	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0		PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0
	LARGE CRABGRASS	0		LARGE CRABGRASS	4G
	BARNYARDGRASS	0		BARNYARDGRASS	0
	WILD OATS	0		WILD OATS	0
	ERA WHEAT	0		ERA WHEAT	0
	G4646 CORN	0		G4646 CORN	0
	WILLMS SOYBEANS	3C,4H		WILLMS SOYBEANS	1C,4H
15	RICE DRY SEEDED	0		RICE DRY SEEDED	0
	G522 SORGHUM	0		G522 SORGHUM	0
	CHEAT GRASS	0		CHEAT GRASS	0
	USH11 SUGARBEET	8H,5I		USH11 SUGARBEET	7H,5I
	VELVETLEAF	3G		VELVETLEAF	2C,5G
	GIANT FOXTAIL	0		GIANT FOXTAIL	0
	KLAGES BARLEY	0		KLAGES BARLEY	0
	RATE=KG/HA	0.4		RATE=KG/HA	0.4
	PREEMERGENCE			PREEMERGENCE	
20	COKER COTTON	0		COKER COTTON	0
	CULT MORNINGLRY	0		CULT MORNINGLRY	0
	COCKLEBUR	0		COCKLEBUR	0
	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0		PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0
	LARGE CRABGRASS	2C,9G		LARGE CRABGRASS	7G
	BARNYARDGRASS	0		BARNYARDGRASS	3G
	WILD OATS	0		WILD OATS	0
	ERA WHEAT	0		ERA WHEAT	0
	G4646 CORN	0		G4646 CORN	0
	WILLMS SOYBEANS	0		WILLMS SOYBEANS	1H
25	RICE DRY SEEDED	0		RICE DRY SEEDED	0
	G522 SORGHUM	0		G522 SORGHUM	0
	CHEAT GRASS	0		CHEAT GRASS	3G
	USH11 SUGARBEET	5G		USH11 SUGARBEET	7G
	VELVETLEAF	2G		VELVETLEAF	0
	GIANT FOXTAIL	3G		GIANT FOXTAIL	5G
	KLAGES BARLEY	0		KLAGES BARLEY	0

30

35

TABLE A (CONTINUED)

5

10

		CMPD	99		CMPD	101
	RATE=KG/HA	0.4		RATE=KG/HA	0.4	
	POSTEMERGENCE			POSTEMERGENCE		
	COKER COTTON	5H		COKER COTTON	9G,10P	
	CULT MORNINGLY	2C,4H		CULT MORNINGLY	5C,9H	
	COCKLEBUR	4C,7H		COCKLEBUR	3C,6H	
	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0		PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0	
	LARGE CRABGRASS	9G		LARGE CRABGRASS	7G	
	BARNYARDGRASS	0		BARNYARDGRASS	0	
	WILD OATS	0		WILD OATS	0	
	ERA WHEAT	0		ERA WHEAT	0	
	G4646 CORN	0		G4646 CORN	0	
	WILLMS SOYBEANS	3C,5H		WILLMS SOYBEANS	2C,4H	
	RICE DRY SEDED	0		RICE DRY SEDED	0	
	G522 SORGHUM	0		G522 SORGHUM	0	
	CHEAT GRASS	0		CHEAT GRASS	0	
	USH11 SUGARBEET	7H		USH11 SUGARBEET	6H	
	VELVETLEAF	8G		VELVETLEAF	9H	
15	GIANT FOXTAIL	0		GIANT FOXTAIL	0	
	KLAGES BARLEY	0		KLAGES BARLEY	0	
	RATE=KG/HA	0.4		RATE=KG/HA	0.4	
	PREEMERGENCE			PREEMERGENCE		
	COKER COTTON	0		COKER COTTON	0	
	CULT MORNINGLY	8H		CULT MORNINGLY	2C,9H	
	COCKLEBUR	0		COCKLEBUR	0	
	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0		PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0	
	LARGE CRABGRASS	2C,9G		LARGE CRABGRASS	2G	
	BARNYARDGRASS	2G		BARNYARDGRASS	2G	
	WILD OATS	0		WILD OATS	0	
	ERA WHEAT	0		ERA WHEAT	0	
	G4646 CORN	0		G4646 CORN	0	
	WILLMS SOYBEANS	0		WILLMS SOYBEANS	0	
	RICE DRY SEDED	0		RICE DRY SEDED	0	
	G522 SORGHUM	0		G522 SORGHUM	0	
	CHEAT GRASS	0		CHEAT GRASS	0	
	USH11 SUGARBEET	3H		USH11 SUGARBEET	0	
	VELVETLEAF	0		VELVETLEAF	0	
20	GIANT FOXTAIL	2C,9H		GIANT FOXTAIL	7G	
	KLAGES BARLEY	0		KLAGES BARLEY	0	
	RATE=KG/HA	0.4		RATE=KG/HA	0.4	
	PREEMERGENCE			PREEMERGENCE		
	COKER COTTON	0		COKER COTTON	0	
	CULT MORNINGLY	8H		CULT MORNINGLY	2C,9H	
	COCKLEBUR	0		COCKLEBUR	0	
	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0		PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0	
	LARGE CRABGRASS	2C,9G		LARGE CRABGRASS	2G	
	BARNYARDGRASS	2G		BARNYARDGRASS	2G	
	WILD OATS	0		WILD OATS	0	
	ERA WHEAT	0		ERA WHEAT	0	
	G4646 CORN	0		G4646 CORN	0	
	WILLMS SOYBEANS	0		WILLMS SOYBEANS	0	
	RICE DRY SEDED	0		RICE DRY SEDED	0	
	G522 SORGHUM	0		G522 SORGHUM	0	
	CHEAT GRASS	0		CHEAT GRASS	0	
	USH11 SUGARBEET	3H		USH11 SUGARBEET	0	
	VELVETLEAF	0		VELVETLEAF	0	
25	GIANT FOXTAIL	2C,9H		GIANT FOXTAIL	7G	
	KLAGES BARLEY	0		KLAGES BARLEY	0	

TABLE A (CONTINUED)

5

		CMPD 106	CMPD 107
10	RATE=KG/HA POSTEMERGENCE	0.4	RATE=KG/HA POSTEMERGENCE
	COKER COTTON	4G	COKER COTTON
	CULT MORNINGLRY	2C,8G	CULT MORNINGLRY
	COCKLEBUR	2C,2H	COCKLEBUR
	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	5G	PURPLE NUTSEDGE
	LARGE CRABGRASS	2G	LARGE CRABGRASS
	BARNYARDGRASS	5H	BARNYARDGRASS
	WILD OATS	0	WILD OATS
	ERA WHEAT	0	ERA WHEAT
15	G4646 CORN	0	G4646 CORN
	WILLMS SOYBEANS	2C,5G	WILLMS SOYBEANS
	RICE DRY SEEDED	0	RICE DRY SEEDED
	G522 SORGHUM	0	G522 SORGHUM
	CHEAT GRASS	0	CHEAT GRASS
	USH11 SUGARBEET	5G	USH11 SUGARBEET
	VELVETLEAF	3C,7G	VELVETLEAF
	GIANT FOXTAIL	0	GIANT FOXTAIL
	KLAGES BARLEY	0	KLAGES BARLEY
20	RATE=KG/HA PREEMERGENCE	0.4	RATE=KG/HA PREEMERGENCE
	COKER COTTON	0	COKER COTTON
	CULT MORNINGLRY	0	CULT MORNINGLRY
	COCKLEBUR	0	COCKLEBUR
	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0	PURPLE NUTSEDGE
	LARGE CRABGRASS	4C,9H	LARGE CRABGRASS
	BARNYARDGRASS	0	BARNYARDGRASS
	WILD OATS	0	WILD OATS
	ERA WHEAT	0	ERA WHEAT
25	G4646 CORN	0	G4646 CORN
	WILLMS SOYBEANS	2G	WILLMS SOYBEANS
	RICE DRY SEEDED	0	RICE DRY SEEDED
	G522 SORGHUM	0	G522 SORGHUM
	CHEAT GRASS	0	CHEAT GRASS
	USH11 SUGARBEET	3H	USH11 SUGARBEET
	VELVETLEAF	0	VELVETLEAF
	GIANT FOXTAIL	3C,9G	GIANT FOXTAIL
	KLAGES BARLEY	3G	KLAGES BARLEY
30			DOWNTY BROME

TABLE A (CONTINUED)

5

10

		CMPD 108	CMPD 208	
	RATE=KG/HA	0.4	RATE=KG/HA	
	POSTEMERGENCE		0.4	
	COKER COTTON	6H	COKER COTTON	0
	CULT MORNINGLY	3C, 5G	CULT MORNINGLY	2C, 5H
	COCKLEBUR	2C, 2H	COCKLEBUR	2C
	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	5G
	LARGE CRABGRASS	0	LARGE CRABGRASS	0
	BARNYARDGRASS	0	BARNYARDGRASS	0
	WILD OATS	0	WILD OATS	0
	ERA WHEAT	0	ERA WHEAT	0
15	G4646 CORN	0	G4646 CORN	0
	WILLMS SOYBEANS	2C, 7G	WILLMS SOYBEANS	2C, 2H
	RICE DRY SEDED	0	RICE DRY SEDED	0
	G522 SORGHUM	0	G522 SORGHUM	0
	USH11 SUGARBEET	3C, 6G	CHEAT GRASS	0
	VELVETLEAF	2C, 5G	USH11 SUGARBEET	6H
	GIANT FOXTAIL	0	VELVETLEAF	8G
20	KLAGES BARLEY	0	GIANT FOXTAIL	0
	DOWNY BROME	0	KLAGES BARLEY	0
	RATE=KG/HA	0.4	RATE=KG/HA	
	PREEMERGENCE		0.4	
	COKER COTTON	0	COKER COTTON	0
	CULT MORNINGLY	3H	CULT MORNINGLY	0
	COCKLEBUR	0	COCKLEBUR	0
	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	10E	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0
	LARGE CRABGRASS	9G	LARGE CRABGRASS	0
	BARNYARDGRASS	0	BARNYARDGRASS	0
	WILD OATS	0	WILD OATS	0
	ERA WHEAT	0	ERA WHEAT	0
25	G4646 CORN	0	G4646 CORN	0
	WILLMS SOYBEANS	0	WILLMS SOYBEANS	0
	RICE DRY SEDED	0	RICE DRY SEDED	0
	G522 SORGHUM	0	G522 SORGHUM	0
	USH11 SUGARBEET	0	CHEAT GRASS	0
	VELVETLEAF	0	USH11 SUGARBEET	2H
30	GIANT FOXTAIL	8H	VELVETLEAF	0
	KLAGES BARLEY	0	GIANT FOXTAIL	0
	DOWNY BROME	0	KLAGES BARLEY	0

35

TABLE A (CONTINUED)

5

	CMPD 594	CMPD 594
	RATE=KG/HA	RATE=KG/HA
10	POSTEMERGENCE 0.4	POSTEMERGENCE 0.4
	COKER COTTON 4G	COKER COTTON 3G
	CULT MORNINGLY 6G	CULT MORNINGLY 2C, 2H
	COCKLEBUR 2C	COCKLEBUR 0
	LARGE CRABGRASS 2G	PURPLE NUTSEDGE 0
	BARNYARDGRASS 0	LARGE CRABGRASS 2G
	WILD OATS 0	BARNYARDGRASS 0
	ERA WHEAT 0	WILD OATS 0
	G4646 CORN 0	ERA WHEAT 0
	WILLMS SOYBEANS 2B, 3H	G4646 CORN 2G
	RICE DRY SEDED 3G	WILLMS SOYBEANS 2C, 3H
15	G522 SORGHUM 0	RICE DRY SEDED 0
	CHEAT GRASS 0	G522 SORGHUM 0
	USH11 SUGARBEET 0	CHEAT GRASS 0
	VELVETLEAF 2C	USH11 SUGARBEET 3G
	GIANT FOXTAIL 0	VELVETLEAF 0
	KLAGES BARLEY 0	GIANT FOXTAIL 2G
	CMPD 594	KLAGES BARLEY 0
	RATE=KG/HA	CMPD 594
20	PREEMERGENCE 0.4	PREEMERGENCE 0.4
	COKER COTTON 0	COKER COTTON 3G
	CULT MORNINGLY 0	CULT MORNINGLY 0
	COCKLEBUR 0	COCKLEBUR 0
	PURPLE NUTSEDGE 0	PURPLE NUTSEDGE 0
	LARGE CRABGRASS 9G	LARGE CRABGRASS 2U, 9G
	BARNYARDGRASS 4C, 8H	BARNYARDGRASS 2C, 8G
	WILD OATS 0	WILD OATS 3G
	ERA WHEAT 0	ERA WHEAT 0
	G4646 CORN 0	G4646 CORN 2G
	WILLMS SOYBEANS 0	WILLMS SOYBEANS 0
	RICE DRY SEDED 0	RICE DRY SEDED 4G
25	G522 SORGHUM 0	G522 SORGHUM 3G
	CHEAT GRASS 2G	CHEAT GRASS 3G
	USH11 SUGARBEET 2G	USH11 SUGARBEET 4G
	VELVETLEAF 4G	VELVETLEAF 5G
	GIANT FOXTAIL 9G	GIANT FOXTAIL 3C, 9G
	KLAGES BARLEY 0	KLAGES BARLEY 0

30

35

5

TABLE A (CONTINUED)

		CMPD	596		CMPD	598
10	RATE=KG/HA	0.4		RATE=KG/HA	0.4	
	POSTEMERGENCE			POSTEMERGENCE		
	COKER COTTON	0		COKER COTTON	8G	
	CULT MORNINGGLORY	2C		CULT MORNINGGLORY	0	
15	COCKLEBUR	1C		COCKLEBUR	2C	
	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0		PURPLE NUTSEDGE	3G	
	LARGE CRABGRASS	0		LARGE CRABGRASS	2G	
	BARNYARDGRASS	0		BARNYARDGRASS	0	
	WILD OATS	0		WILD OATS	2G	
20	ERA WHEAT	0		ERA WHEAT	3G	
	G4646 CORN	0		G4646 CORN	0	
	WILLMS SOYBEANS	2C		WILLMS SOYBEANS	2C, 2H	
	RICE DRY SEEDED	0		RICE DRY SEEDED	0	
	G522 SORGHUM	0		G522 SORGHUM	0	
25	CHEAT GRASS	0		CHEAT GRASS	0	
	USH11 SUGARBEET	1H		USH11 SUGARBEET	4G, 5I	
	VELVETLEAF	1C		VELVETLEAF	0	
	GIANT FOXTAIL	0		GIANT FOXTAIL	3G	
	KLAGES BARLEY	0		KLAGES BARLEY	0	
30	RATE=KG/HA	0.4		RATE=KG/HA	0.4	
	PREEMERGENCE			PREEMERGENCE		
	COKER COTTON	3G		COKER COTTON	0	
	CULT MORNINGGLORY	0		CULT MORNINGGLORY	0	
	COCKLEBUR	2G		COCKLEBUR	2G	
	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	10E		PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0	
	LARGE CRABGRASS	9H		LARGE CRABGRASS	3C, 9G	
40	BARNYARDGRASS	3C, 7H		BARNYARDGRASS	2G	
	WILD OATS	0		WILD OATS	0	
	ERA WHEAT	0		ERA WHEAT	0	
	G4646 CORN	2G		G4646 CORN	0	
	WILLMS SOYBEANS	0		WILLMS SOYBEANS	0	
45	RICE DRY SEEDED	0		RICE DRY SEEDED	0	
	G522 SORGHUM	2C, 9H		G522 SORGHUM	0	
	CHEAT GRASS	0		CHEAT GRASS	0	
	USH11 SUGARBEET	3G		USH11 SUGARBEET	7H	
	VELVETLEAF	2G		VELVETLEAF	5G	
50	GIANT FOXTAIL	9H		GIANT FOXTAIL	9G	
	KLAGES BARLEY	0		KLAGES BARLEY	0	

TABLE A (CONTINUED)

5

		CMPD 603	CMPD 605
10	RATE=KG/HA POSTEMERGENCE	0.4	RATE=KG/HA POSTEMERGENCE
	COKER COTTON	0	COKER COTTON
	CULT MORNINGLRY	3B	CULT MORNINGLRY
	COCKLEBUR	1B	COCKLEBUR
	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0	PURPLE NUTSEDGE
	LARGE CRABGRASS	0	LARGE CRABGRASS
	BARNYARDGRASS	0	BARNYARDGRASS
	WILD OATS	0	WILD OATS
15	ERA WHEAT	0	ERA WHEAT
	G4646 CORN	0	G4646 CORN
	WILLMS SOYBEANS	0	WILLMS SOYBEANS
	RICE DRY SEDED	0	RICE DRY SEDED
	G522 SORGHUM	0	G522 SORGHUM
	CHEAT GRASS	0	CHEAT GRASS
	USH11 SUGARBEET	0	USH11 SUGARBEET
	VELVETLEAF	1B	VELVETLEAF
	GIANT FOXTAIL	0	GIANT FOXTAIL
	KLAGES BARLEY	0	KLAGES BARLEY
20	RATE=KG/HA PREEMERGENCE	0.4	RATE=KG/HA PREEMERGENCE
	COKER COTTON	0	COKER COTTON
	CULT MORNINGLRY	0	CULT MORNINGLRY
	COCKLEBUR	0	PURPLE NUTSEDGE
	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0	LARGE CRABGRASS
	LARGE CRABGRASS	0	BARNYARDGRASS
	BARNYARDGRASS	0	WILD OATS
	WILD OATS	0	ERA WHEAT
25	ERA WHEAT	0	G4646 CORN
	G4646 CORN	0	WILLMS SOYBEANS
	WILLMS SOYBEANS	0	RICE DRY SEDED
	RICE DRY SEDED	0	G522 SORGHUM
	G522 SORGHUM	0	CHEAT GRASS
	CHEAT GRASS	0	USH11 SUGARBEET
	USH11 SUGARBEET	0	VELVETLEAF
	VELVETLEAF	0	GIANT FOXTAIL
	GIANT FOXTAIL	0	KLAGES BARLEY
30	KLAGES BARLEY	0	

TABLE A (CONTINUED)

5

		CMPD 611	CMPD 618
10	RATE=KG/HA	0.4	RATE=KG/HA
	POSTEMERGENCE		2
	COKER COTTON	7G	COKER COTTON
	CULT MORNINGLRY	0	CULT MORNINGLRY
	COCKLEBUR	1H	COCKLEBUR
	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0	PURPLE NUTSEDGE
	LARGE CRABGRASS	5G	LARGE CRABGRASS
	BARNYARDGRASS	2C	BARNYARDGRASS
	WILD OATS	0	WILD OATS
	ERA WHEAT	0	ERA WHEAT
15	G4646 CORN	0	G4646 CORN
	WILLMS SOYBEANS	2C, 4H	WILLMS SOYBEANS
	RICE DRY SEDED	0	RICE DRY SEDED
	G522 SORGHUM	0	G522 SORGHUM
	CHEAT GRASS	0	CHEAT GRASS
	USH11 SUGARBEET	0	USH11 SUGARBEET
	VELVETLEAF	0	VELVETLEAF
	GIANT FOXTAIL	0	GIANT FOXTAIL
	KLAGES BARLEY	0	KLAGES BARLEY
20	RATE=KG/HA	0.4	RATE=KG/HA
	PREEMERGENCE		2
	COKER COTTON	0	COKER COTTON
	CULT MORNINGLRY	0	CULT MORNINGLRY
	COCKLEBUR	0	COCKLEBUR
	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0	PURPLE NUTSEDGE
	LARGE CRABGRASS	8G	LARGE CRABGRASS
	BARNYARDGRASS	2C, 6G	BARNYARDGRASS
	WILD OATS	0	WILD OATS
	ERA WHEAT	0	ERA WHEAT
25	G4646 CORN	0	G4646 CORN
	WILLMS SOYBEANS	0	WILLMS SOYBEANS
	RICE DRY SEDED	0	RICE DRY SEDED
	G522 SORGHUM	0	G522 SORGHUM
	CHEAT GRASS	0	CHEAT GRASS
	USH11 SUGARBEET	0	USH11 SUGARBEET
	VELVETLEAF	0	VELVETLEAF
	GIANT FOXTAIL	3C, 8G	GIANT FOXTAIL
	KLAGES BARLEY	0	KLAGES BARLEY
30			

TABLE A (CONTINUED)

5

		CMPD	620		CMPD	624
10	RATE=KG/HA	0.4	2	RATE=KG/HA	0.4	
	POSTEMERGENCE			POSTEMERGENCE		
	COKER COTTON	3H	10P,9G	COKER COTTON	2H,9G	
	CULT MORNINGLY	2C,5G	3C,8G	CULT MORNINGLY	2C,3H	
	COCKLEBUR	2C,2H	3C,9G	COCKLEBUR	2C,5H	
	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0	5G	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0	
	LARGE CRABGRASS	9G	2C,9G	LARGE CRABGRASS	9C	
	BARNYARDGRASS	2H	3C,9H	BARNYARDGRASS	6H	
	WILD OATS	0	0	WILD OATS	0	
15	ERA WHEAT	0	0	ERA WHEAT	2G	
	G4646 CORN	3C,3H	3C,7H	G4646 CORN	0	
	WILLMS SOYBEANS	3C,8G	4C,9G	WILLMS SOYBEANS	3C,8H	
	RICE DRY SEDED	2C,4G	2C,8G	RICE DRY SEDED	0	
	G522 SORGHUM	2C	2C,3H	G522 SORGHUM	0	
	CHEAT GRASS	0	8G	CHEAT GRASS	0	
	USH11 SUGARBEET	3H	8H	USH11 SUGARBEET	7H,5I	
	VELVETLEAF	3C,5H	2C,9G	VELVETLEAF	1C	
	GIANT FOXTAIL	2C,7H	9G	GIANT FOXTAIL	2C,9G	
	KLAGES BARLEY	0	0	KLAGES BARLEY	0	
20	RATE=KG/HA	0.4	2	RATE=KG/HA	0.4	
	PREEMERGENCE			PREEMERGENCE		
	COKER COTTON	9G	9G	COKER COTTON	0	
	CULT MORNINGLY	2C,8G	9G	CULT MORNINGLY	2G	
	COCKLEBUR	3C,7G	2H	COCKLEBUR	2G	
	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	5G	0	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0	
	LARGE CRABGRASS	9H	9H	LARGE CRABGRASS	9H	
	BARNYARDGRASS	2C,5H	7C,9H	BARNYARDGRASS	8H	
25	WILD OATS	0	0	WILD OATS	0	
	ERA WHEAT	0	0	ERA WHEAT	0	
	G4646 CORN	0	1H	G4646 CORN	0	
	WILLMS SOYBEANS	7G	8G	WILLMS SOYBEANS	0	
	RICE DRY SEDED	3G	2G	RICE DRY SEDED	2G	
	G522 SORGHUM	9G	9G	G522 SORGHUM	0	
	CHEAT GRASS	0	2G	CHEAT GRASS	0	
	USH11 SUGARBEET	8H	9H	USH11 SUGARBEET	8H	
	VELVETLEAF	6G	9H	VELVETLEAF	8G	
	GIANT FOXTAIL	9H	9H	GIANT FOXTAIL	9H	
30	KLAGES BARLEY	0	0	KLAGES BARLEY	0	

TABLE A (CONTINUED)

5

10

		CMPD 627	CMPD 644
		RATE=KG/HA	RATE=KG/HA
		POSTEMERGENCE	2
		COKER COTTON	6C,9G
		CULT MORNINGLRY	5C,8H
		COCKLEBUR	8G,5X
		PURPLE NUTSEDGE	3C,9G
		LARGE CRABGRASS	5C,9H
		BARNYARDGRASS	3C,6G
		WILD OATS	4C,8G
		ERA WHEAT	3C,6H
		G4646 CORN	9C
		WILLMS SOYBEANS	3C,8G
		RICE DRY SEDED	3C,9H
		G522 SORGHUM	2C,8G
		CHEAT GRASS	5G,5I
15		USH11 SUGARBEET	9G
		VELVETLEAF	3C,9G
		GIANT FOXTAIL	2C,9G
		KLAGES BARLEY	
		CMPD 627	RATE=KG/HA
		RATE=KG/HA	PREEMERGENCE
		PREEMERGENCE	COKER COTTON
		COKER COTTON	9G
		CULT MORNINGLRY	9G
		COCKLEBUR	3C,7G
		PURPLE NUTSEDGE	10G
		LARGE CRABGRASS	9H
		BARNYARDGRASS	9C
		WILD OATS	4C,8G
		ERA WHEAT	9G
		G4646 CORN	2C,8H
		WILLMS SOYBEANS	8G
		RICE DRY SEDED	6G
		G522 SORGHUM	3C,9G
		CHEAT GRASS	7G
20		USH11 SUGARBEET	9G
		VELVETLEAF	6C,9G
		GIANT FOXTAIL	9H
		KLAGES BARLEY	3G
		CMPD 627	RATE=KG/HA
		RATE=KG/HA	PREEMERGENCE
		PREEMERGENCE	COKER COTTON
		COKER COTTON	9G
		CULT MORNINGLRY	9G
		COCKLEBUR	3C,7G
		PURPLE NUTSEDGE	10G
		LARGE CRABGRASS	9H
		BARNYARDGRASS	9C
		WILD OATS	4C,8G
		ERA WHEAT	9G
		G4646 CORN	2C,8H
		WILLMS SOYBEANS	8G
		RICE DRY SEDED	6G
		G522 SORGHUM	3C,9G
		CHEAT GRASS	7G
25		USH11 SUGARBEET	9G
		VELVETLEAF	6C,9G
		GIANT FOXTAIL	9H
		KLAGES BARLEY	3G
		CMPD 627	RATE=KG/HA
		RATE=KG/HA	PREEMERGENCE
		PREEMERGENCE	COKER COTTON
		COKER COTTON	9G
		CULT MORNINGLRY	9G
		COCKLEBUR	3C,7G
		PURPLE NUTSEDGE	10G
		LARGE CRABGRASS	9H
		BARNYARDGRASS	9C
		WILD OATS	4C,8G
		ERA WHEAT	9G
		G4646 CORN	2C,8H
		WILLMS SOYBEANS	8G
		RICE DRY SEDED	6G
		G522 SORGHUM	3C,9G
		CHEAT GRASS	7G
30		USH11 SUGARBEET	9G
		VELVETLEAF	6C,9G
		GIANT FOXTAIL	9H
		KLAGES BARLEY	3G

TABLE A (CONTINUED)

5

		CMPD 644	CMPD 646
10	RATE=KG/HA POSTEMERGENCE	0.1	0.4
	COKER COTTON	5G	2C, 7G
	CULT MORNINGLY	3C, 3G	3C, 5G
	COCKLEBUR	0	2C
	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0	0
	LARGE CRABGRASS	0	0
	BARNYARDGRASS	0	0
	WILD OATS	0	0
	ERA WHEAT	0	0
	G4646 CORN	0	0
15	WILLMS SOYBEANS	2C, 2H	2C, 5H
	RICE DRY SEEDED	0	1C
	G522 SORGHUM	0	0
	USH11 SUGARBEET	2G	7G
	VELVETLEAF	3G	2C, 6G
	GIANT FOXTAIL	0	2C, 3G
	KLAGES BARLEY	0	0
	DOWNTY BROME	0	0
20	RATE=KG/HA PREEMERGENCE	0.1	0.4
	COKER COTTON	0	0
	CULT MORNINGLY	0	2C
	COCKLEBUR	0	0
	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	10E	10E
	LARGE CRABGRASS	3C, 7H	5C, 9H
	BARNYARDGRASS	0	5C, 9H
	WILD OATS	0	2C, 5G
	ERA WHEAT	0	0
	G4646 CORN	0	0
25	WILLMS SOYBEANS	0	0
	RICE DRY SEEDED	0	0
	G522 SORGHUM	0	4G
	USH11 SUGARBEET	0	6H
	VELVETLEAF	0	2C
	GIANT FOXTAIL	3C, 9H	5C, 9H
	KLAGES BARLEY	0	0
	DOWNTY BROME	0	3C, 5G

30

35

TABLE A (CONTINUED)

5

	CMPD 648	CMPD 651		
10	RATE=KG/HA POSTEMERGENCE COKER COTTON CULT MORNINGLY COCKLEBUR PURPLE NUTSEDGE LARGE CRABGRASS BARNYARDGRASS WILD OATS ERA WHEAT G4646 CORN WILLMS SOYBEANS RICE DRY SEDED G522 SORGHUM CHEAT GRASS USH11 SUGARBEET VELVETLEAF GIANT FOXTAIL KLAGES BARLEY	0.4 9P,9G 1C 2C 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2C 0 0 0 0 4G,5I 2C,5G 0 0	RATE=KG/HA POSTEMERGENCE COKER COTTON CULT MORNINGLY COCKLEBUR PURPLE NUTSEDGE LARGE CRABGRASS BARNYARDGRASS WILD OATS ERA WHEAT G4646 CORN WILLMS SOYBEANS RICE DRY SEDED G522 SORGHUM CHEAT GRASS USH11 SUGARBEET VELVETLEAF GIANT FOXTAIL KLAGES BARLEY	0.4 0 2C 1C 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2G 1C 0 0 0 0 1H 0 0 0
15	RATE=KG/HA PREEMERGENCE COKER COTTON CULT MORNINGLY COCKLEBUR PURPLE NUTSEDGE LARGE CRABGRASS BARNYARDGRASS WILD OATS ERA WHEAT G4646 CORN WILLMS SOYBEANS RICE DRY SEDED G522 SORGHUM CHEAT GRASS USH11 SUGARBEET VELVETLEAF GIANT FOXTAIL KLAGES BARLEY	0.4 0 0 0 0 0 3C,8G 0 0 0 2G 0 0 0 0 4G,5I 2C,5G 0 0	RATE=KG/HA PREEMERGENCE COKER COTTON CULT MORNINGLY COCKLEBUR PURPLE NUTSEDGE LARGE CRABGRASS BARNYARDGRASS WILD OATS ERA WHEAT G4646 CORN WILLMS SOYBEANS RICE DRY SEDED G522 SORGHUM CHEAT GRASS USH11 SUGARBEET VELVETLEAF GIANT FOXTAIL KLAGES BARLEY	0.4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
20	RATE=KG/HA PREEMERGENCE COKER COTTON CULT MORNINGLY COCKLEBUR PURPLE NUTSEDGE LARGE CRABGRASS BARNYARDGRASS WILD OATS ERA WHEAT G4646 CORN WILLMS SOYBEANS RICE DRY SEDED G522 SORGHUM CHEAT GRASS USH11 SUGARBEET VELVETLEAF GIANT FOXTAIL KLAGES BARLEY	0.4 0 0 0 0 0 3C,8G 0 0 0 2G 0 0 0 0 7H 4G 2C,9G 3G	RATE=KG/HA PREEMERGENCE COKER COTTON CULT MORNINGLY COCKLEBUR PURPLE NUTSEDGE LARGE CRABGRASS BARNYARDGRASS WILD OATS ERA WHEAT G4646 CORN WILLMS SOYBEANS RICE DRY SEDED G522 SORGHUM CHEAT GRASS USH11 SUGARBEET VELVETLEAF GIANT FOXTAIL KLAGES BARLEY	0.4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
25	RATE=KG/HA PREEMERGENCE COKER COTTON CULT MORNINGLY COCKLEBUR PURPLE NUTSEDGE LARGE CRABGRASS BARNYARDGRASS WILD OATS ERA WHEAT G4646 CORN WILLMS SOYBEANS RICE DRY SEDED G522 SORGHUM CHEAT GRASS USH11 SUGARBEET VELVETLEAF GIANT FOXTAIL KLAGES BARLEY	0.4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	RATE=KG/HA PREEMERGENCE COKER COTTON CULT MORNINGLY COCKLEBUR PURPLE NUTSEDGE LARGE CRABGRASS BARNYARDGRASS WILD OATS ERA WHEAT G4646 CORN WILLMS SOYBEANS RICE DRY SEDED G522 SORGHUM CHEAT GRASS USH11 SUGARBEET VELVETLEAF GIANT FOXTAIL KLAGES BARLEY	0.4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
30	RATE=KG/HA PREEMERGENCE COKER COTTON CULT MORNINGLY COCKLEBUR PURPLE NUTSEDGE LARGE CRABGRASS BARNYARDGRASS WILD OATS ERA WHEAT G4646 CORN WILLMS SOYBEANS RICE DRY SEDED G522 SORGHUM CHEAT GRASS USH11 SUGARBEET VELVETLEAF GIANT FOXTAIL KLAGES BARLEY	0.4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	RATE=KG/HA PREEMERGENCE COKER COTTON CULT MORNINGLY COCKLEBUR PURPLE NUTSEDGE LARGE CRABGRASS BARNYARDGRASS WILD OATS ERA WHEAT G4646 CORN WILLMS SOYBEANS RICE DRY SEDED G522 SORGHUM CHEAT GRASS USH11 SUGARBEET VELVETLEAF GIANT FOXTAIL KLAGES BARLEY	0.4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

TABLE A (CONTINUED)

5

		CMPD 653	CMPD 656
10	RATE=KG/HA POSTEMERGENCE	0.4 COKER COTTON 10P,9G CULT MORNINGLRY 2C COCKLEBUR 2C,5G LARGE CRABGRASS 5C,9G BARNYARDGRASS 0 WILD OATS 0 ERA WHEAT 0	RATE=KG/HA POSTEMERGENCE COKER COTTON 7G CULT MORNINGLRY 2C,3H COCKLEBUR 2C PURPLE NUTSEDGE 2G LARGE CRABGRASS 2G BARNYARDGRASS 0 WILD OATS 0 ERA WHEAT 0
15	G4646 CORN 2G WILLMS SOYBEANS 3C,7G RICE DRY SEEDED 0 G522 SORGHUM 0 CHEAT GRASS 0 USH11 SUGARBEET 2C,7H VELVETLEAF 1C GIANT FOXTAIL 2C,7H KLAGES BARLEY 0	G4646 CORN 0 WILLMS SOYBEANS 2C RICE DRY SEEDED 0 G522 SORGHUM 0 CHEAT GRASS 0 USH11 SUGARBEET 4H GIANT FOXTAIL 0 KLAGES BARLEY 0	
20	RATE=KG/HA PREEMERGENCE COKER COTTON 5G CULT MORNINGLRY 2C,5G COCKLEBUR 2H PURPLE NUTSEDGE 0 LARGE CRABGRASS 9C BARNYARDGRASS 3C,9G WILD OATS 0 ERA WHEAT 2G	RATE=KG/HA PREEMERGENCE COKER COTTON 0 CULT MORNINGLRY 0 COCKLEBUR 0 PURPLE NUTSEDGE 2G LARGE CRABGRASS 5C,9H BARNYARDGRASS 0 WILD OATS 0 ERA WHEAT 0	
25	G4646 CORN 0 WILLMS SOYBEANS 0 RICE DRY SEEDED 0 G522 SORGHUM 7G CHEAT GRASS 8G USH11 SUGARBEET 8H VELVETLEAF 5C,9G GIANT FOXTAIL 5C,9H KLAGES BARLEY 0	G4646 CORN 0 WILLMS SOYBEANS 0 RICE DRY SEEDED 0 G522 SORGHUM 0 CHEAT GRASS 0 USH11 SUGARBEET 2H VELVETLEAF 0 GIANT FOXTAIL 4C,9H KLAGES BARLEY 0	

30

35

TABLE A (CONTINUED)

5

		CMPD 658	CMPD 659
10	RATE=KG/HA	0.4	RATE=KG/HA
	POSTEMERGENCE		0.4
	COKER COTTON	0	COKER COTTON
	CULT MORNINGLRY	0	CULT MORNINGLRY 3C,4G
	COCKLEBUR	0	COCKLEBUR 2C
	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0	PURPLE NUTSEDGE 0
	LARGE CRABGRASS	0	LARGE CRABGRASS 0
	BARNYARDGRASS	0	BARNYARDGRASS 0
	WILD OATS	0	WILD OATS 0
15	ERA WHEAT	0	ERA WHEAT 0
	G4646 CORN	0	G4646 CORN 0
	WILLMS SOYBEANS	0	WILLMS SOYBEANS 3C
	RICE DRY SEDED	0	RICE DRY SEDED 0
	G522 SORGHUM	0	G522 SORGHUM 0
	CHEAT GRASS	0	CHEAT GRASS 0
	USH11 SUGARBEET	0	USH11 SUGARBEET 0
	VELVETLEAF	8G	VELVETLEAF 2C,5G
	GIANT FOXTAIL	0	GIANT FOXTAIL 0
	KLAGES BARLEY	0	KLAGES BARLEY 0
20	RATE=KG/HA	0.4	RATE=KG/HA
	PREEMERGENCE		0.4
	COKER COTTON	0	COKER COTTON 3G
	CULT MORNINGLRY	0	CULT MORNINGLRY 1C
	COCKLEBUR	2G	COCKLEBUR 0
	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	6G	PURPLE NUTSEDGE 10E
	LARGE CRABGRASS	9H	LARGE CRABGRASS 3C,9G
	BARNYARDGRASS	5G	BARNYARDGRASS 2C,5G
	WILD OATS	0	WILD OATS 0
25	ERA WHEAT	0	ERA WHEAT 0
	G4646 CORN	4G	G4646 CORN 0
	WILLMS SOYBEANS	2G	WILLMS SOYBEANS 0
	RICE DRY SEDED	0	RICE DRY SEDED 0
	G522 SORGHUM	0	G522 SORGHUM 0
	CHEAT GRASS	0	CHEAT GRASS 0
	USH11 SUGARBEET	0	USH11 SUGARBEET 0
	VELVETLEAF	0	VELVETLEAF 7G
	GIANT FOXTAIL	7H	GIANT FOXTAIL 3C,9H
30	KLAGES BARLEY	0	KLAGES BARLEY 0

190

TABLE A (CONTINUED)

5

10

		CMPD 661	CMPD 669
	RATE=KG/HA	0.4	RATE=KG/HA
	POSTEMERGENCE		2
	COKER COTTON	1C, 3H	COKER COTTON
	CULT MORNINGLY	1C	CULT MORNINGLY
	COCKLEBUR	1C	COCKLEBUR
	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0	PURPLE NUTSEDGE
	LARGE CRABGRASS	0	LARGE CRABGRASS
	BARNYARDGRASS	0	BARNYARDGRASS
	WILD OATS	0	WILD OATS
	ERA WHEAT	0	ERA WHEAT
	G4646 CORN	0	G4646 CORN
15	WILLMS SOYBEANS	1H	WILLMS SOYBEANS
	RICE DRY SEEDED	0	RICE DRY SEEDED
	G522 SORGHUM	0	G522 SORGHUM
	CHEAT GRASS	0	CHEAT GRASS
	USH11 SUGARBEET	4H	USH11 SUGARBEET
20	VELVETLEAF	1C	VELVETLEAF
	GIANT FOXTAIL	0	GIANT FOXTAIL
	KLAGES BARLEY	0	KLAGES BARLEY
	RATE=KG/HA	0.4	RATE=KG/HA
	PREEMERGENCE		2
	COKER COTTON	0	COKER COTTON
	CULT MORNINGLY	0	CULT MORNINGLY
	COCKLEBUR	0	PURPLE NUTSEDGE
	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0	LARGE CRABGRASS
	LARGE CRABGRASS	5G	BARNYARDGRASS
	BARNYARDGRASS	0	WILD OATS
	WILD OATS	0	ERA WHEAT
	ERA WHEAT	0	G4646 CORN
	G4646 CORN	0	WILLMS SOYBEANS
	WILLMS SOYBEANS	0	RICE DRY SEEDED
	RICE DRY SEEDED	0	G522 SORGHUM
	G522 SORGHUM	0	CHEAT GRASS
	CHEAT GRASS	0	USH11 SUGARBEET
25	USH11 SUGARBEET	5G	VELVETLEAF
	VELVETLEAF	0	GIANT FOXTAIL
	GIANT FOXTAIL	3G	KLAGES BARLEY
	KLAGES BARLEY	0	
	RATE=KG/HA		RATE=KG/HA
	PREEMERGENCE		2
	COKER COTTON	0	8G
	CULT MORNINGLY	0	5C, 9H
	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0	3G
	LARGE CRABGRASS	9H	9H
	BARNYARDGRASS	0	9C
	WILD OATS	0	2C
	ERA WHEAT	0	0
	G4646 CORN	0	2C, 5H
	WILLMS SOYBEANS	0	8G
	RICE DRY SEEDED	0	0
	G522 SORGHUM	0	9G
	CHEAT GRASS	0	0
30	USH11 SUGARBEET	5G	USH11 SUGARBEET
	VELVETLEAF	0	VELVETLEAF
	GIANT FOXTAIL	3G	GIANT FOXTAIL
	KLAGES BARLEY	0	KLAGES BARLEY

35

TABLE A (CONTINUED)

5

10

	CMPD 673	CMPD 675
	RATE=KG/HA	RATE=KG/HA
	0.4	0.4
	POSTEMERGENCE	POSTEMERGENCE
15	COKER COTTON 10P,9G	COKER COTTON 0
	CULT MORNINGLRY 2C,1H	CULT MORNINGLRY 1C
	COCKLEBUR 2C,3H	COCKLEBUR 0
	PURPLE NUTSEDGE 0	PURPLE NUTSEDGE 0
	LARGE CRABGRASS 3C,3G	LARGE CRABGRASS 0
	BARNYARDGRASS 0	BARNYARDGRASS 0
	WILD OATS 0	WILD OATS 0
	ERA WHEAT 0	ERA WHEAT 0
	G4646 CORN 0	G4646 CORN 0
	WILLMS SOYBEANS 1C,1H	WILLMS SOYBEANS 1C
	RICE DRY SEEDED 0	RICE DRY SEEDED 0
20	G522 SORGHUM 0	G522 SORGHUM 0
	CHEAT GRASS 0	CHEAT GRASS 0
	USH11 SUGARBEET 8H,5I	USH11 SUGARBEET 1C
	VELVETLEAF 1C	VELVETLEAF 0
	GIANT FOXTAIL 9H	GIANT FOXTAIL 0
	KLAGES BARLEY 0	KLAGES BARLEY 0
	CMPD 673	CMPD 675
	RATE=KG/HA	RATE=KG/HA
	0.4	0.4
	PREEMERGENCE	PREEMERGENCE
25	COKER COTTON 0	COKER COTTON 0
	CULT MORNINGLRY 0	CULT MORNINGLRY 0
	COCKLEBUR 0	PURPLE NUTSEDGE 0
	PURPLE NUTSEDGE 0	LARGE CRABGRASS 0
	LARGE CRABGRASS 9H	BARNYARDGRASS 0
	BARNYARDGRASS 4H	WILD OATS 0
	WILD OATS 0	ERA WHEAT 0
	ERA WHEAT 2G	G4646 CORN 0
	G4646 CORN 2G	WILLMS SOYBEANS 0
	WILLMS SOYBEANS 0	RICE DRY SEEDED 0
30	RICE DRY SEEDED 0	G522 SORGHUM 0
	G522 SORGHUM 0	CHEAT GRASS 0
	CHEAT GRASS 3G	USH11 SUGARBEET 0
	USH11 SUGARBEET 6H	VELVETLEAF 0
	VELVETLEAF 0	GIANT FOXTAIL 0
	GIANT FOXTAIL 2C,8G	KLAGES BARLEY 0
	KLAGES BARLEY 2G	

TABLE A (CONTINUED)

5

10

	CMPD 721	CMPD 724
15	RATE=KG/HA POSTEMERGENCE COKER COTTON CULT MORNINGLRY COCKLEBUR PURPLE NUTSEDGE LARGE CRABGRASS BARNYARDGRASS WILD OATS ERA WHEAT G4646 CORN WILLMS SOYBEANS RICE DRY SEDED	0.4 5G 3C,6H 2C 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2C 0 0
	G522 SORGHUM CHEAT GRASS USH11 SUGARBEET VELVETLEAF GIANT FOXTAIL KLAGES BARLEY	0 0 3H 6G 0 0
	RATE=KG/HA PREEMERGENCE COKER COTTON CULT MORNINGLRY COCKLEBUR PURPLE NUTSEDGE LARGE CRABGRASS BARNYARDGRASS WILD OATS ERA WHEAT G4646 CORN WILLMS SOYBEANS RICE DRY SEDED	0.4 0 3H 0 0 0 7G 0 0 0 0 0 0
	G522 SORGHUM CHEAT GRASS USH11 SUGARBEET VELVETLEAF GIANT FOXTAIL KLAGES BARLEY	0 0 7H 9H 9G 0
20	RATE=KG/HA PREEMERGENCE COKER COTTON CULT MORNINGLRY COCKLEBUR PURPLE NUTSEDGE LARGE CRABGRASS BARNYARDGRASS WILD OATS ERA WHEAT G4646 CORN WILLMS SOYBEANS RICE DRY SEDED	0.4 0 3H 0 0 0 7G 0 0 0 0 0 0
	G522 SORGHUM CHEAT GRASS USH11 SUGARBEET VELVETLEAF GIANT FOXTAIL KLAGES BARLEY	0 0 7H 9H 9G 0
	RATE=KG/HA PREEMERGENCE COKER COTTON CULT MORNINGLRY COCKLEBUR PURPLE NUTSEDGE LARGE CRABGRASS BARNYARDGRASS WILD OATS ERA WHEAT G4646 CORN WILLMS SOYBEANS RICE DRY SEDED	0.4 0 3H 0 0 0 7G 0 0 0 0 0 0
	G522 SORGHUM CHEAT GRASS USH11 SUGARBEET VELVETLEAF GIANT FOXTAIL KLAGES BARLEY	0 0 7H 9H 9G 0
25	RATE=KG/HA PREEMERGENCE COKER COTTON CULT MORNINGLRY COCKLEBUR PURPLE NUTSEDGE LARGE CRABGRASS BARNYARDGRASS WILD OATS ERA WHEAT G4646 CORN WILLMS SOYBEANS RICE DRY SEDED	0.4 0 3H 0 0 0 7G 0 0 0 0 0 0
	G522 SORGHUM CHEAT GRASS USH11 SUGARBEET VELVETLEAF GIANT FOXTAIL KLAGES BARLEY	0 0 7H 9H 9G 0
	RATE=KG/HA PREEMERGENCE COKER COTTON CULT MORNINGLRY COCKLEBUR PURPLE NUTSEDGE LARGE CRABGRASS BARNYARDGRASS WILD OATS ERA WHEAT G4646 CORN WILLMS SOYBEANS RICE DRY SEDED	0.4 0 3H 0 0 0 7G 0 0 0 0 0 0
	G522 SORGHUM CHEAT GRASS USH11 SUGARBEET VELVETLEAF GIANT FOXTAIL KLAGES BARLEY	0 0 7H 9H 9G 0
30	RATE=KG/HA PREEMERGENCE COKER COTTON CULT MORNINGLRY COCKLEBUR PURPLE NUTSEDGE LARGE CRABGRASS BARNYARDGRASS WILD OATS ERA WHEAT G4646 CORN WILLMS SOYBEANS RICE DRY SEDED	0.4 0 3H 0 0 0 7G 0 0 0 0 0 0
	G522 SORGHUM CHEAT GRASS USH11 SUGARBEET VELVETLEAF GIANT FOXTAIL KLAGES BARLEY	0 0 7H 9H 9G 0
	RATE=KG/HA PREEMERGENCE COKER COTTON CULT MORNINGLRY COCKLEBUR PURPLE NUTSEDGE LARGE CRABGRASS BARNYARDGRASS WILD OATS ERA WHEAT G4646 CORN WILLMS SOYBEANS RICE DRY SEDED	0.4 0 3H 0 0 0 7G 0 0 0 0 0 0
	G522 SORGHUM CHEAT GRASS USH11 SUGARBEET VELVETLEAF GIANT FOXTAIL KLAGES BARLEY	0 0 7H 9H 9G 0
	RATE=KG/HA PREEMERGENCE COKER COTTON CULT MORNINGLRY COCKLEBUR PURPLE NUTSEDGE LARGE CRABGRASS BARNYARDGRASS WILD OATS ERA WHEAT G4646 CORN WILLMS SOYBEANS RICE DRY SEDED	0.4 0 3H 0 0 0 7G 0 0 0 0 0 0
	G522 SORGHUM CHEAT GRASS USH11 SUGARBEET VELVETLEAF GIANT FOXTAIL KLAGES BARLEY	0 0 7H 9H 9G 0

TABLE A (CONTINUED)

5

10

	CMPD 724	CMPD 726
	RATE=KG/HA	0.4
	POSTEMERGENCE	
	COKER COTTON	10P, 9G
	CULT MORNINGLRY	5C, 9G
	COCKLEBUR	3C, 9H
15	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0
	LARGE CRABGRASS	5G
	BARNYARDGRASS	7G
	WILD OATS	0
	ERA WHEAT	2G
	G4646 CORN	0
	WILLMS SOYBEANS	3C, 9G
	RICE DRY SEEDED	0
	G522 SORGHUM	0
	CHEAT GRASS	0
20	USH11 SUGARBEET	3H
	VELVETLEAF	3C, 9G
	GIANT FOXTAIL	9G
	KLAGES BARLEY	0
	CMPD 724	CMPD 726
	RATE=KG/HA	0.4
	PREEMERGENCE	
	COKER COTTON	8G
	CULT MORNINGLRY	9C
	COCKLEBUR	0
25	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0
	LARGE CRABGRASS	4C, 9H
	BARNYARDGRASS	5C, 9H
	WILD OATS	0
	ERA WHEAT	0
	G4646 CORN	0
	WILLMS SOYBEANS	6G
	RICE DRY SEEDED	0
	G522 SORGHUM	6G
	CHEAT GRASS	8G
30	USH11 SUGARBEET	8G
	VELVETLEAF	4C, 9G
	GIANT FOXTAIL	9H
	KLAGES BARLEY	0
	CMPD 724	CMPD 726
	RATE=KG/HA	0.4
	PREEMERGENCE	
	COKER COTTON	0
	CULT MORNINGLRY	0
	COCKLEBUR	2G
	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0
	LARGE CRABGRASS	7G
	BARNYARDGRASS	3C, 6G
	WILD OATS	0
	ERA WHEAT	0
	G4646 CORN	2G
	WILLMS SOYBEANS	0
	RICE DRY SEEDED	0
	G522 SORGHUM	0
	CHEAT GRASS	0
	USH11 SUGARBEET	2H
	VELVETLEAF	0
	GIANT FOXTAIL	2C, 9H
	KLAGES BARLEY	0

TABLE A (CONTINUED)

5

10

CMFD 753

RATE=KG/HA	0.4
POSTEMERGENCE	
COKER COTTON	10P, 9G
CULT MORNINGLRY	4C, 9G
COCKLEBUR	2C, 6G
PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0
LARGE CRABGRASS	4C, 9G
BARNYARDGRASS	5H
WILD OATS	0
ERA WHEAT	0
G4646 CORN	0
WILLMS SOYBEANS	9C
RICE DRY SEDED	0
G522 SORGHUM	2G
CHEAT GRASS	0
USH11 SUGARBEET	8H
VELVETLEAF	3C, 8G
GIANT FOXTAIL	2C, 9G
KLAGES BARLEY	0

CMFD 754

RATE=KG/HA	0.4
POSTEMERGENCE	
COKER COTTON	2H
CULT MORNINGLRY	5C, 9G
COCKLEBUR	2C, 3H
PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0
LARGE CRABGRASS	0
BARNYARDGRASS	0
WILD OATS	0
ERA WHEAT	0
G4646 CORN	0
WILLMS SOYBEANS	2C, 3H
RICE DRY SEDED	0
G522 SORGHUM	0
USH11 SUGARBEET	7G
VELVETLEAF	3G
GIANT FOXTAIL	0
KLAGES BARLEY	0
DOWNY BROME	0

15

20

25

30

CMFD 753

CMFD 754

RATE=KG/HA	0.4
FREEMERGENCE	
COKER COTTON	3G
CULT MORNINGLRY	9G
COCKLEBUR	3H
PURPLE NUTSEDGE	9G
LARGE CRABGRASS	9G
BARNYARDGRASS	8G
WILD OATS	0
ERA WHEAT	0
G4646 CORN	0
WILLMS SOYBEANS	3G
RICE DRY SEDED	0
G522 SORGHUM	5G
CHEAT GRASS	0
USH11 SUGARBEET	8H
VELVETLEAF	4G
GIANT FOXTAIL	3C, 9G
KLAGES BARLEY	0

RATE=KG/HA	0.4
FREEMERGENCE	
COKER COTTON	0
CULT MORNINGLRY	0
COCKLEBUR	0
PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0
LARGE CRABGRASS	8G
BARNYARDGRASS	2H
WILD OATS	0
ERA WHEAT	0
G4646 CORN	0
WILLMS SOYBEANS	0
RICE DRY SEDED	0
G522 SORGHUM	0
USH11 SUGARBEET	3G
VELVETLEAF	0
GIANT FOXTAIL	7G
KLAGES BARLEY	0
DOWNY BROME	0

5

TABLE A (CONTINUED)

10

	CMPD	782	CMPD	784
	RATE=KG/HA	0.4	RATE=KG/HA	0.4
	POSTEMERGENCE		POSTEMERGENCE	
	COKER COTTON	10P,9G	COKER COTTON	10P,9G
	CULT MORNINGLRY	5C,9G	CULT MORNINGLRY	3H
	COCKLEBUR	8G	COCKLEBUR	2H
15	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0
	LARGE CRABGRASS	5C,9G	LARGE CRABGRASS	6H
	BARNYARDGRASS	7H	BARNYARDGRASS	0
	WILD OATS	0	WILD OATS	0
	ERA WHEAT	0	ERA WHEAT	0
	G4646 CORN	0	G4646 CORN	0
	WILLMS SOYBEANS	8G	WILLMS SOYBEANS	2C,5H
	RICE DRY SEDED	0	RICE DRY SEDED	0
	G522 SORGHUM	0	G522 SORGHUM	0
	CHEAT GRASS	0	CHEAT GRASS	0
	USH11 SUGARBEET	7H,5I	USH11 SUGARBEET	7H
20	VELVETLEAF	8G	VELVETLEAF	2H
	GIANT FOXTAIL	7G	GIANT FOXTAIL	2G
	KLAGES BARLEY	0	KLAGES BARLEY	0
	CMPD	782	CMPD	784
	RATE=KG/HA	0.4	RATE=KG/HA	0.4
	PREEMERGENCE		PREEMERGENCE	
	COKER COTTON	0	COKER COTTON	0
	CULT MORNINGLRY	3C,9H	CULT MORNINGLRY	1H
	COCKLEBUR	0	COCKLEBUR	0
25	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	5G
	LARGE CRABGRASS	3C,9G	LARGE CRABGRASS	9H
	BARNYARDGRASS	2C,9H	BARNYARDGRASS	0
	WILD OATS	0	WILD OATS	0
	ERA WHEAT	0	ERA WHEAT	0
	G4646 CORN	0	G4646 CORN	0
	WILLMS SOYBEANS	3G	WILLMS SOYBEANS	0
	RICE DRY SEDED	0	RICE DRY SEDED	0
	G522 SORGHUM	6G	G522 SORGHUM	2G
	CHEAT GRASS	0	CHEAT GRASS	0
30	USH11 SUGARBEET	9G	USH11 SUGARBEET	5G
	VELVETLEAF	2C,8G	VELVETLEAF	4G
	GIANT FOXTAIL	9H	GIANT FOXTAIL	3G
	KLAGES BARLEY	0	KLAGES BARLEY	0

TABLE A (CONTINUED)

5

10

		CMPD 810	CMPD 811	
15	RATE=KG/HA	0.4	RATE=KG/HA	
	POSTEMERGENCE		0.4	
	COKER COTTON	0	COKER COTTON	10P,9G
	CULT MORNINGLRY	2C,5G	CULT MORNINGLRY	5C,9G
	COCKLEBUR	8G	COCKLEBUR	3H,8G
	LARGE CRABGRASS	5G	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0
	BARNYARDGRASS	2G	LARGE CRABGRASS	9C
	WILD OATS	0	BARNYARDGRASS	3C,9G
	ERA WHEAT	0	WILD OATS	0
	G4646 CORN	0	ERA WHEAT	0
20	WILLMS SOYBEANS	5G	G4646 CORN	0
	RICE DRY SEDED	0	WILLMS SOYBEANS	3C,9G
	G522 SORGHUM	0	RICE DRY SEDED	0
	CHEAT GRASS	0	G522 SORGHUM	0
	USH11 SUGARBEET	4G	CHEAT GRASS	0
	VELVETLEAF	8G	USH11 SUGARBEET	6H,5I
	GIANT FOXTAIL	2G	VELVETLEAF	4C,9G
	KLAGES BARLEY	0	GIANT FOXTAIL	9G
			KLAGES BARLEY	0
		CMPD 810	CMPD 811	
25	RATE=KG/HA	0.4	RATE=KG/HA	
	PREEMERGENCE		0.4	
	COKER COTTON	0	PREEMERGENCE	
	CULT MORNINGLRY	0	COKER COTTON	9G
	COCKLEBUR	2G	CULT MORNINGLRY	9C
	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0	COCKLEBUR	0
	LARGE CRABGRASS	9H	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	10E
	BARNYARDGRASS	4C,9H	LARGE CRABGRASS	5C,9H
	WILD OATS	2G	BARNYARDGRASS	7C,9H
	ERA WHEAT	2G	WILD OATS	0
30	G4646 CORN	0	ERA WHEAT	0
	WILLMS SOYBEANS	0	G4646 CORN	2G
	RICE DRY SEDED	0	WILLMS SOYBEANS	7G
	G522 SORGHUM	0	RICE DRY SEDED	0
	CHEAT GRASS	3G	G522 SORGHUM	8G
	USH11 SUGARBEET	9G	CHEAT GRASS	5G
	VELVETLEAF	3G	USH11 SUGARBEET	8G
	GIANT FOXTAIL	9H	VELVETLEAF	2C,9G
	KLAGES BARLEY	0	GIANT FOXTAIL	9H
			KLAGES BARLEY	2G

5

TABLE A (CONTINUED)

10

		CMPD	815		CMPD	863
	RATE=KG/HA	0.4	2	RATE=KG/HA	0.4	
	POSTEMERGENCE			POSTEMERGENCE		
	COKER COTTON	9G, 10P	2B	COKER COTTON	2C, 6G	
15	CULT MORNINGLRY	3C, 9H	0	CULT MORNINGLRY	1C, 2G	
	COCKLEBUR	2C, 4H	0	COCKLEBUR	2C	
	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0	0	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0	
	LARGE CRABGRASS	0	1B	LARGE CRABGRASS	0	
	BARNYARDGRASS	0	1B	BARNYARDGRASS	0	
	WILD OATS	0	0	WILD OATS	0	
	ERA WHEAT	0	0	ERA WHEAT	0	
	G4646 CORN	0	1B	G4646 CORN	0	
	WILLMS SOYBEANS	0	2B	WILLMS SOYBEANS	2C	
	RICE DRY SEEDED	0	0	RICE DRY SEEDED	0	
	G522 SORGHUM	0	0	G522 SORGHUM	0	
	CHEAT GRASS	0	0	CHEAT GRASS	0	
	USH11 SUGARBEET	0	1B	USH11 SUGARBEET	0	
20	VELVETLEAF	0	2B	VELVETLEAF	2C	
	GIANT FOXTAIL	0	1B	GIANT FOXTAIL	0	
	KLAGES BARLEY	0	0	KLAGES BARLEY	0	
	CMPD	815		CMPD	863	
	RATE=KG/HA	0.4	2	RATE=KG/HA	0.4	
	PREEMERGENCE			PREEMERGENCE		
	COKER COTTON	0	0	COKER COTTON	5G	
25	CULT MORNINGLRY	0	0	CULT MORNINGLRY	0	
	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0	0	COCKLEBUR	2G	
	LARGE CRABGRASS	9G	0	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	4G	
	BARNYARDGRASS	0	0	LARGE CRABGRASS	4G	
	WILD OATS	0	0	BARNYARDGRASS	3G	
	ERA WHEAT	0	0	WILD OATS	2G	
	G4646 CORN	0	0	ERA WHEAT	0	
	WILLMS SOYBEANS	0	0	G4646 CORN	0	
	RICE DRY SEEDED	0	0	WILLMS SOYBEANS	0	
	G522 SORGHUM	0	0	RICE DRY SEEDED	0	
	CHEAT GRASS	0	0	G522 SORGHUM	0	
	USH11 SUGARBEET	0	0	CHEAT GRASS	2G	
30	VELVETLEAF	3G	0	USH11 SUGARBEET	0	
	GIANT FOXTAIL	2G	0	VELVETLEAF	0	
	KLAGES BARLEY	0	0	GIANT FOXTAIL	8G	
				KLAGES BARLEY	0	

5

TABLE A (CONTINUED)

10

	CMPD 879	CMPD 905
	RATE=KG/HA POSTEMERGENCE COKER COTTON CULT MORNINGLRY COCKLEBUR PURPLE NUTSEDGE LARGE CRABGRASS BARNYARDGRASS WILD OATS ERA WHEAT G4646 CORN WILLMS SOYBEANS RICE DRY SEDED	0.4 0 1C, 2H 1C 0 3G 0 0 0 0 0 2H, 5G 2G
15	G522 SORGHUM CHEAT GRASS USH11 SUGARBEET VELVETLEAF GIANT FOXTAIL KLAGES BARLEY	0 0 3G 2G 0 0
	RATE=KG/HA PREEMERGENCE COKER COTTON CULT MORNINGLRY COCKLEBUR PURPLE NUTSEDGE LARGE CRABGRASS BARNYARDGRASS WILD OATS ERA WHEAT G4646 CORN WILLMS SOYBEANS RICE DRY SEDED	0.4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
20	G522 SORGHUM CHEAT GRASS USH11 SUGARBEET VELVETLEAF GIANT FOXTAIL KLAGES BARLEY	0 0 0 0 0 0
	RATE=KG/HA PREEMERGENCE COKER COTTON CULT MORNINGLRY COCKLEBUR PURPLE NUTSEDGE LARGE CRABGRASS BARNYARDGRASS WILD OATS ERA WHEAT G4646 CORN WILLMS SOYBEANS RICE DRY SEDED	0.4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
25	G522 SORGHUM CHEAT GRASS USH11 SUGARBEET VELVETLEAF GIANT FOXTAIL KLAGES BARLEY	0 0 0 0 0 0
	RATE=KG/HA PREEMERGENCE COKER COTTON CULT MORNINGLRY COCKLEBUR PURPLE NUTSEDGE LARGE CRABGRASS BARNYARDGRASS WILD OATS ERA WHEAT G4646 CORN WILLMS SOYBEANS RICE DRY SEDED	0.4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
30	G522 SORGHUM CHEAT GRASS USH11 SUGARBEET VELVETLEAF GIANT FOXTAIL KLAGES BARLEY	0 0 5H 4G 9H 0
	RATE=KG/HA PREEMERGENCE COKER COTTON CULT MORNINGLRY COCKLEBUR PURPLE NUTSEDGE LARGE CRABGRASS BARNYARDGRASS WILD OATS ERA WHEAT G4646 CORN WILLMS SOYBEANS RICE DRY SEDED	0.4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

5

TABLE A (CONTINUED)

10

		CMPD 1276	CMPD 1276 (salt)
15	RATE=KG/HA	0.4	RATE=KG/HA
	POSTEMERGENCE		POSTEMERGENCE
	COKER COTTON	4H	COKER COTTON
	CULT MORNINGLRY	2C, 4H	CULT MORNINGLRY
	COCKLEBUR	2C	COCKLEBUR
	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0	PURPLE NUTSEDGE
	LARGE CRABGRASS	0	LARGE CRABGRASS
	BARNYARDGRASS	0	BARNYARDGRASS
	WILD OATS	0	WILD OATS
	ERA WHEAT	0	ERA WHEAT
	G4646 CORN	0	G4646 CORN
	WILLMS SOYBEANS	2C, 6H	WILLMS SOYBEANS
	RICE DRY SEEDED	0	RICE DRY SEEDED
	G522 SORGHUM	0	G522 SORGHUM
20	CHEAT GRASS	0	CHEAT GRASS
	USH11 SUGARBEET	2H	USH11 SUGARBEET
	VELVETLEAF	8G	VELVETLEAF
	GIANT FOXTAIL	0	GIANT FOXTAIL
	KLAGES BARLEY	0	KLAGES BARLEY
25	RATE=KG/HA	0.4	RATE=KG/HA
	PREEMERGENCE		PREEMERGENCE
	COKER COTTON	0	COKER COTTON
	CULT MORNINGLRY	0	CULT MORNINGLRY
	COCKLEBUR	0	COCKLEBUR
	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0	PURPLE NUTSEDGE
	LARGE CRABGRASS	4C, 9H	LARGE CRABGRASS
	BARNYARDGRASS	4C, 8H	BARNYARDGRASS
	WILD OATS	0	WILD OATS
	ERA WHEAT	0	ERA WHEAT
	G4646 CORN	0	G4646 CORN
	WILLMS SOYBEANS	0	WILLMS SOYBEANS
	RICE DRY SEEDED	0	RICE DRY SEEDED
	G522 SORGHUM	0	G522 SORGHUM
30	CHEAT GRASS	0	CHEAT GRASS
	USH11 SUGARBEET	2H	USH11 SUGARBEET
	VELVETLEAF	0	VELVETLEAF
	GIANT FOXTAIL	4C, 9H	GIANT FOXTAIL
	KLAGES BARLEY	0	KLAGES BARLEY

TABLE A (CONTINUED)

5

10

		CMPD 1276A	CMPD 1277
	RATE=KG/HA	0.4	RATE=KG/HA
	POSTEMERGENCE		0.4
	COKER COTTON	7G	COKER COTTON
	CULT MORNINGLRY	1C	CULT MORNINGLRY
	COCKLEBUR	1C	COCKLEBUR
15	LARGE CRABGRASS	0	PURPLE NUTSEDGE
	BARNYARDGRASS	0	LARGE CRABGRASS
	WILD OATS	0	BARNYARDGRASS
	ERA WHEAT	0	WILD OATS
	G4646 CORN	0	ERA WHEAT
	WILLMS SOYBEANS	2H, 6G	G4646 CORN
	RICE DRY SEEDED	0	WILLMS SOYBEANS
	G522 SORGHUM	2G	RICE DRY SEEDED
	CHEAT GRASS	0	G522 SORGHUM
	USH11 SUGARBEET	3H	CHEAT GRASS
20	VELVETLEAF	2C	USH11 SUGARBEET
	GIANT FOXTAIL	0	VELVETLEAF
	KLAGES BARLEY	0	GIANT FOXTAIL
		CMPD 1276A	KLAGES BARLEY
	RATE=KG/HA	0.4	RATE=KG/HA
	PREEMERGENCE		0.4
	COKER COTTON	0	PREEMERGENCE
	CULT MORNINGLRY	0	COKER COTTON
	COCKLEBUR	0	CULT MORNINGLRY
	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	10E	COCKLEBUR
25	LARGE CRABGRASS	0	PURPLE NUTSEDGE
	BARNYARDGRASS	0	LARGE CRABGRASS
	WILD OATS	0	BARNYARDGRASS
	ERA WHEAT	0	WILD OATS
	G4646 CORN	0	ERA WHEAT
	WILLMS SOYBEANS	0	G4646 CORN
	RICE DRY SEEDED	0	WILLMS SOYBEANS
	G522 SORGHUM	0	RICE DRY SEEDED
	CHEAT GRASS	0	G522 SORGHUM
	USH11 SUGARBEET	6G	CHEAT GRASS
30	VELVETLEAF	8G	USH11 SUGARBEET
	GIANT FOXTAIL	0	VELVETLEAF
	KLAGES BARLEY	0	GIANT FOXTAIL
			KLAGES BARLEY

35

5

TABLE A (CONTINUED)

10

		CMPD 1278	CMPD 1279
	RATE=KG/HA	0.4	RATE=KG/HA
	POSTEMERGENCE		0.4
	COKER COTTON	0	COKER COTTON
15	CULT MORNINGLY	1C	10P,9G
	COCKLEBUR	1C	CULT MORNINGLY
	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0	5C,9G
	LARGE CRABGRASS	4G	COCKLEBUR
	BARNYARDGRASS	0	5H
	WILD OATS	0	PURPLE NUTSEDGE
	ERA WHEAT	0	0
	G4646 CORN	0	LARGE CRABGRASS
	WILLMS SOYBEANS	0	3C,5G
	RICE DRY SEDED	0	BARNYARDGRASS
	G522 SORGHUM	0	2G
20	CHEAT GRASS	0	WILD OATS
	USH11 SUGARBEET	1H	0
	VELVETLEAF	0	ERA WHEAT
	GIANT FOXTAIL	0	G4646 CORN
	KLAGES BARLEY	0	WILLMS SOYBEANS
			3C,5G
			RICE DRY SEDED
			G522 SORGHUM
			0
			CHEAT GRASS
25			0
			USH11 SUGARBEET
			7H,5I
			VELVETLEAF
			3C,7G
			GIANT FOXTAIL
			0
			KLAGES BARLEY
			0
	CMPD 1278		CMPD 1279
	RATE=KG/HA	0.4	RATE=KG/HA
	PREEMERGENCE		0.4
	COKER COTTON	0	COKER COTTON
30	CULT MORNINGLY	0	0
	COCKLEBUR	0	CULT MORNINGLY
	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0	0
	LARGE CRABGRASS	0	COCKLEBUR
	BARNYARDGRASS	0	0
	WILD OATS	0	PURPLE NUTSEDGE
	ERA WHEAT	0	0
	G4646 CORN	0	LARGE CRABGRASS
	WILLMS SOYBEANS	0	7G
	RICE DRY SEDED	0	BARNYARDGRASS
	G522 SORGHUM	0	2G
	CHEAT GRASS	0	WILD OATS
	USH11 SUGARBEET	0	0
	VELVETLEAF	0	ERA WHEAT
	GIANT FOXTAIL	2G	G4646 CORN
	KLAGES BARLEY	0	WILLMS SOYBEANS
			0
			RICE DRY SEDED
			G522 SORGHUM
			0
			CHEAT GRASS
			0
			USH11 SUGARBEET
			3H
			VELVETLEAF
			5G
			GIANT FOXTAIL
			8G
			KLAGES BARLEY
			0

TABLE A (CONTINUED)

10

	RATE=KG/HA	CMPD 1280	CMPD 1377		
			0.4	2	
15	POSTEMERGENCE	0.4	POSTEMERGENCE	0.4	2
	COKER COTTON	7G	COKER COTTON	9G,10P	9G,10P
	CULT MORNINGLRY	2H	CULT MORNINGLRY	2C,6H	4C,9H
	COCKLEBUR	4H	COCKLEBUR	2C,3H	4C,9H
	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	-	4G
	LARGE CRABGRASS	9H	LARGE CRABGRASS	0	4C,9G
	BARNYARDGRASS	5H	BARNYARDGRASS	2G	5C,9H
	WILD OATS	0	WILD OATS	0	0
	ERA WHEAT	0	ERA WHEAT	0	0
	G4646 CORN	0	G4646 CORN	0	0
20	WILLMS SOYBEANS	5C,9G	WILLMS SOYBEANS	3C,5H	3C,6H
	RICE DRY SEDED	0	RICE DRY SEDED	0	0
	G522 SORGHUM	2G	G522 SORGHUM	0	0
	CHEAT GRASS	0	CHEAT GRASS	0	2G
	USH11 SUGARBEET	8H	USH11 SUGARBEET	6H,5I	7H,5I
	VELVETLEAF	7H	VELVETLEAF	2C,3H	3C,7H
	GIANT FOXTAIL	9H	GIANT FOXTAIL	0	3C,9H
	KLAGES BARLEY	0	KLAGES BARLEY	0	0
25	RATE=KG/HA	CMPD 1280	RATE=KG/HA	CMPD 1377	
	PREEMERGENCE	0.4	PREEMERGENCE	0.4	2
	COKER COTTON	2G	COKER COTTON	0	7G
	CULT MORNINGLRY	2H	CULT MORNINGLRY	2C	2C,3G
	COCKLEBUR	0	COCKLEBUR	0	2G
	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0	9G
	LARGE CRABGRASS	9H	LARGE CRABGRASS	4C,8H	5C,9H
	BARNYARDGRASS	3G	BARNYARDGRASS	2G	10C
	WILD OATS	0	WILD OATS	0	0
	ERA WHEAT	0	ERA WHEAT	0	0
	G4646 CORN	0	G4646 CORN	0	0
30	WILLMS SOYBEANS	0	WILLMS SOYBEANS	0	5G
	RICE DRY SEDED	0	RICE DRY SEDED	0	0
	G522 SORGHUM	0	G522 SORGHUM	0	2C,6G
	CHEAT GRASS	0	CHEAT GRASS	0	0
	USH11 SUGARBEET	5G	USH11 SUGARBEET	2C,6H	8G,5I
	VELVETLEAF	5G	VELVETLEAF	3G	7G
	GIANT FOXTAIL	9H	GIANT FOXTAIL	3C,9H	4C,9H
	KLAGES BARLEY	0	KLAGES BARLEY	0	0

TABLE A (CONTINUED)

5

	CMPD 1381		CMPD 1304			
	RATE=KG/HA	0.4	2	RATE=KG/HA	0.4	
	POSTEMERGENCE			POSTEMERGENCE		
	COKER COTTON	3G	10P,9G	COKER COTTON	5H	10P,9G
10	CULT MORNINGLY	3C,5G	2C,8H	CULT MORNINGLY	3C,7G	2C,7G
	COCKLEBUR	2C	2C,7H	COCKLEBUR	2C,4G	8H
	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0	2C,5G	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0	8G
	LARGE CRABGRASS	2G	4C,9G	LARGE CRABGRASS	3C,7G	3C,9G
	BARNYARDGRASS	2H	9H	BARNYARDGRASS	5H	9H
15	WILD OATS	0	2G	WILD OATS	0	2G
	ERA WHEAT	0	2G	ERA WHEAT	0	4G
	G4646 CORN	0	3G	G4646 CORN	0	3G
	WILLMS SOYBEANS	2C,4G	2C,8G	WILLMS SOYBEANS	2C,5G	2C,6G
	RICE DRY SEDED	0	8G	RICE DRY SEDED	0	7G
	G522 SORGHUM	0	9H	G522 SORGHUM	0	7G
	CHEAT GRASS	-	2G	CHEAT GRASS	-	5G
	USH11 SUGARBEET	5G	9H	USH11 SUGARBEET	2H	7H,5I
	VELVETLEAF	0	9G	VELVETLEAF	0	9G
20	GIANT FOXTAIL	0	9G	GIANT FOXTAIL	0	9H
	KLAGES BARLEY	0	2G	KLAGES BARLEY	0	3G
	DOWNY BROME	0	-	DOWNY BROME	0	-
	CMPD 1381		CMPD 1304			
	RATE=KG/HA	0.4	2	RATE=KG/HA	0.4	2
	PREEMERGENCE			PREEMERGENCE		
	COKER COTTON	0	8G	COKER COTTON	0	7G
	CULT MORNINGLY	0	7H	CULT MORNINGLY	0	7G
	COCKLEBUR	0	3G	COCKLEBUR	0	0
	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0	0	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0	3G
25	LARGE CRABGRASS	5C,9G	3C,9G	LARGE CRABGRASS	4C,9H	4C,9G
	BARNYARDGRASS	3H	5C,9H	BARNYARDGRASS	0	5C,9H
	WILD OATS	0	0	WILD OATS	0	2G
	ERA WHEAT	0	0	ERA WHEAT	0	0
	G4646 CORN	0	3G	G4646 CORN	0	5G
	WILLMS SOYBEANS	0	9G	WILLMS SOYBEANS	0	7G
	RICE DRY SEDED	0	4G	RICE DRY SEDED	0	0
	G522 SORGHUM	0	7G	G522 SORGHUM	3G	9G
	CHEAT GRASS	-	0	CHEAT GRASS	-	6G
	USH11 SUGARBEET	2H	8H	USH11 SUGARBEET	0	8H
30	VELVETLEAF	3G	8G	VELVETLEAF	5G	7G
	GIANT FOXTAIL	4C,9H	9H	GIANT FOXTAIL	3C,9H	9H
	KLAGES BARLEY	0	0	KLAGES BARLEY	0	0
	DOWNY BROME	0	-	DOWNY BROME	0	-

5

TABLE A (CONTINUED)

10

	CMPD	1	CMPD	4	
	RATE=KG/HA	0.4		RATE=KG/HA	0.4
	POSTEMERGENCE			POSTEMERGENCE	
15	COKER COTTON	3H		COKER COTTON	3C,9H
	CULT MORNINGLRY	1C,1H		CULT MORNINGLRY	4C,8H
	COCKLEBUR	1C,3G		COCKLEBUR	3C,8H
	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0		PURPLE NUTSEDGE	5G
	LARGE CRABGRASS	0		LARGE CRABGRASS	9G
	BARNYARDGRASS	0		BARNYARDGRASS	2C,8H
	WILD OATS	0		WILD OATS	0
	ERA WHEAT	0		ERA WHEAT	0
	G4646 CORN	2G		G4646 CORN	2G
	WILLMS SOYBEANS	2C,3H		WILLMS SOYBEANS	4C,8G
	RICE DRY SEDED	0		RICE DRY SEDED	5G
20	G522 SORGHUM	0		G522 SORGHUM	5G
	CHEAT GRASS	0		CHEAT GRASS	5G
	USH11 SUGARBEET	8G		USH11 SUGARBEET	6H
	VELVETLEAF	0		VELVETLEAF	2C,8H
	GIANT FOXTAIL	0		GIANT FOXTAIL	9G
	KLAGES BARLEY	0		KLAGES BARLEY	0
	RATE=KG/HA	0.4		RATE=KG/HA	0.4
	PREEMERGENCE			PREEMERGENCE	
25	COKER COTTON	0		COKER COTTON	8G
	CULT MORNINGLRY	0		CULT MORNINGLRY	9H
	COCKLEBUR	0		COCKLEBUR	0
	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	5G		PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0
	LARGE CRABGRASS	4C,9G		LARGE CRABGRASS	9C
	BARNYARDGRASS	1C		BARNYARDGRASS	10C
	WILD OATS	0		WILD OATS	0
	ERA WHEAT	2G		ERA WHEAT	0
	G4646 CORN	0		G4646 CORN	0
	WILLMS SOYBEANS	2G		WILLMS SOYBEANS	0
	RICE DRY SEDED	3G		RICE DRY SEDED	0
30	G522 SORGHUM	0		G522 SORGHUM	9H
	CHEAT GRASS	0		CHEAT GRASS	0
	USH11 SUGARBEET	4H		USH11 SUGARBEET	8H
	VELVETLEAF	5G		VELVETLEAF	7H
	GIANT FOXTAIL	3C,9H		GIANT FOXTAIL	3C,9H
	KLAGES BARLEY	0		KLAGES BARLEY	0

5

TABLE A (CONTINUED)

10

		CMPD	9	RATE=KG/HA	2	CMPD	11
15	RATE=KG/HA		0.1	0.4			
	POSTEMERGENCE				POSTEMERGENCE		
	COKER COTTON	3H	3H		COKER COTTON	10P,9G	
	CULT MORNINGLRY	3C,4H	3C,6G		CULT MORNINGLRY	4C,9G	
	COCKLEBUR	0	3C,6G		COCKLEBUR	3C,9G	
	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0	9G		PURPLE NUTSEDGE	7G	
	LARGE CRABGRASS	0	3G		LARGE CRABGRASS	9G	
	BARNYARDGRASS	0	0		BARNYARDGRASS	5C,9G	
	WILD OATS	0	0		WILD OATS	7G	
	ERA WHEAT	0	0		ERA WHEAT	8G	
20	G4646 CORN	0	0		G4646 CORN	7H	
	WILLMS SOYBEANS	1C,1H	2C,4H		WILLMS SOYBEANS	4C,9G	
	RICE DRY SEDED	0	1C		RICE DRY SEDED	3C,7G	
	G522 SORGHUM	0	0		G522 SORGHUM	3C,8H	
	USH11 SUGARBEET	3G	3G		CHEAT GRASS	7G	
	VELVETLEAF	-	4G		USH11 SUGARBEET	9H,5I	
	GIANT FOXTAIL	0	2C,2G		VELVETLEAF	3C,9G	
	KLAGES BARLEY	0	0		GIANT FOXTAIL	9G	
	DOWNTY BROME	0	0		KLAGES BARLEY	5G	
25	RATE=KG/HA		0.1	0.4	RATE=KG/HA		2
	PREEMERGENCE				PREEMERGENCE		
	COKER COTTON	0	5H		COKER COTTON	9G	
	CULT MORNINGLRY	0	1C		CULT MORNINGLRY	9G	
	COCKLEBUR	0	0		COCKLEBUR	2C,8G	
	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0	8G		PURPLE NUTSEDGE	10E	
	LARGE CRABGRASS	3C,7H	4C,9H		LARGE CRABGRASS	9H	
	BARNYARDGRASS	4C,6H	9C		BARNYARDGRASS	5C,9H	
	WILD OATS	0	0		WILD OATS	8G	
	ERA WHEAT	0	2G		ERA WHEAT	2C,9G	
30	G4646 CORN	0	2C,2H		G4646 CORN	3C,8H	
	WILLMS SOYBEANS	0	3C,7H		WILLMS SOYBEANS	9G	
	RICE DRY SEDED	0	0		RICE DRY SEDED	0	
	G522 SORGHUM	0	2C,9G		G522 SORGHUM	9H	
	USH11 SUGARBEET	3H	6H		CHEAT GRASS	3C,8G	
	VELVETLEAF	0	5C,9H		USH11 SUGARBEET	9H	
	GIANT FOXTAIL	4C,9H	4C,9H		VELVETLEAF	9G	
	KLAGES BARLEY	0	0		GIANT FOXTAIL	9H	
	DOWNTY BROME	0	2C,7G		KLAGES BARLEY	4G	

TABLE A (CONTINUED)

10

		CMPD	13		CMPD	15
		RATE=KG/HA	0.4		RATE=KG/HA	0.4
15		POSTEMERGENCE		POSTEMERGENCE		
		COKER COTTON	6H	COKER COTTON	7G	
		CULT MORNINGLRY	4C,8G	CULT MORNINGLRY	2C,4H	
		COCKLEBUR	3C,3H	COCKLEBUR	2C	
		PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0	
		LARGE CRABGRASS	0	LARGE CRABGRASS	0	
		BARNYARDGRASS	0	BARNYARDGRASS	3G	
		WILD OATS	0	WILD OATS	0	
		ERA WHEAT	0	ERA WHEAT	0	
		G4646 CORN	0	G4646 CORN	0	
20		WILLMS SOYBEANS	3C,5G	WILLMS SOYBEANS	3C,5H	
		RICE DRY SEDED	0	RICE DRY SEDED	0	
		G522 SORGHUM	2G	G522 SORGHUM	0	
		USH11 SUGARBEET	7G	CHEAT GRASS	0	
		VELVETLEAF	2C	USH11 SUGARBEET	5H	
		GIANT FOXTAIL	3G	VELVETLEAF	6G	
		KLAGES BARLEY	0	GIANT FOXTAIL	0	
		DOWNY BROME	0	KLAGES BARLEY	0	
		RATE=KG/HA	0.4	RATE=KG/HA	0.4	
25		PREEMERGENCE		PREEMERGENCE		
		COKER COTTON	0	COKER COTTON	0	
		CULT MORNINGLRY	0	CULT MORNINGLRY	0	
		COCKLEBUR	0	COCKLEBUR	0	
		PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	9G	
		LARGE CRABGRASS	5C,9G	LARGE CRABGRASS	3C,9H	
		BARNYARDGRASS	3C,7G	BARNYARDGRASS	0	
		WILD OATS	0	WILD OATS	0	
		ERA WHEAT	0	ERA WHEAT	0	
		G4646 CORN	3G	G4646 CORN	0	
30		WILLMS SOYBEANS	0	WILLMS SOYBEANS	0	
		RICE DRY SEDED	0	RICE DRY SEDED	0	
		G522 SORGHUM	2H	G522 SORGHUM	0	
		USH11 SUGARBEET	7H	CHEAT GRASS	0	
		VELVETLEAF	9C	USH11 SUGARBEET	0	
		GIANT FOXTAIL	2C,9G	VELVETLEAF	6G	
		KLAGES BARLEY	0	GIANT FOXTAIL	0	
		DOWNY BROME	4G	KLAGES BARLEY	0	

5

TABLE A (CONTINUED)

10

		CMPD	16	CMPD	17
15	RATE=KG/HA	0.4	RATE=KG/HA	0.4	
	POSTEMERGENCE		POSTEMERGENCE		
	COKER COTTON	8G	COKER COTTON	3H	
	CULT MORNINGLY	4C, 9G	CULT MORNINGLY	3C, 4G	
	* COCKLEBUR	2C, 6G	COCKLEBUR	2C, 5G	
	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0	
	LARGE CRABGRASS	8G	BARNYARDGRASS	0	
	BARNYARDGRASS	0	WILD OATS	0	
	WILD OATS	0	ERA WHEAT	0	
	ERA WHEAT	0	G4646 CORN	0	
	G4646 CORN	0	WILLMS SOYBEANS	1C, 2H	
20	WILLMS SOYBEANS	2C, 2H	RICE DRY SEDED	1C	
	RICE DRY SEDED	2C	G522 SORGHUM	0	
	G522 SORGHUM	0	CHEAT GRASS	0	
	CHEAT GRASS	0	USH11 SUGARBEET	7H	
	USH11 SUGARBEET	2G	VELVETLEAF	0	
	VELVETLEAF	6G	GIANT FOXTAIL	3G	
	GIANT FOXTAIL	7G	KLAGES BARLEY	0	
	KLAGES BARLEY	0	CMPD	17	
25	RATE=KG/HA	0.4	RATE=KG/HA	0.4	
	PREEMERGENCE		PREEMERGENCE		
	COKER COTTON	5G	COKER COTTON	0	
	CULT MORNINGLY	0	CULT MORNINGLY	0	
	COCKLEBUR	0	COCKLEBUR	0	
	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	10E	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	10E	
	LARGE CRABGRASS	8G	LARGE CRABGRASS	9G	
	BARNYARDGRASS	5G	BARNYARDGRASS	3G	
	WILD OATS	0	WILD OATS	0	
	ERA WHEAT	0	ERA WHEAT	0	
30	G4646 CORN	2G	G4646 CORN	0	
	WILLMS SOYBEANS	0	WILLMS SOYBEANS	0	
	RICE DRY SEDED	2G	RICE DRY SEDED	0	
	G522 SORGHUM	0	G522 SORGHUM	0	
	CHEAT GRASS	0	CHEAT GRASS	0	
	USH11 SUGARBEET	6G	USH11 SUGARBEET	0	
	VELVETLEAF	5G	VELVETLEAF	2G	
	GIANT FOXTAIL	9H	GIANT FOXTAIL	6G	
	KLAGES BARLEY	0	KLAGES BARLEY	0	

TABLE A (CONTINUED)

10

		CMPD	18	CMPD	23
15	RATE=KG/HA	0.4		RATE=KG/HA	0.4
	POSTEMERGENCE			POSTEMERGENCE	
	COKER COTTON	7G,5I		COKER COTTON	2H
	CULT MORNINGLRY	2C		CULT MORNINGLRY	2C,3H
	COCKLEBUR	2C,3G		COCKLEBUR	1C,1H
	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0		PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0
	LARGE CRABGRASS	3C,7G		LARGE CRABGRASS	3G
	BARNYARDGRASS	9H		BARNYARDGRASS	0
	WILD OATS	0		WILD OATS	0
	ERA WHEAT	0		ERA WHEAT	0
20	G4646 CORN	0		G4646 CORN	0
	WILLMS SOYBEANS	3C,5G		WILLMS SOYBEANS	1C,1H
	RICE DRY SEDED	0		RICE DRY SEDED	0
	G522 SORGHUM	0		G522 SORGHUM	0
	CHEAT GRASS	0		CHEAT GRASS	0
	USH11 SUGARBEET	3G,5I		USH11 SUGARBEET	4H
	VELVETLEAF	2C,5G		VELVETLEAF	0
	GIANT FOXTAIL	5G		GIANT FOXTAIL	2G
	KLAGES BARLEY	0		KLAGES BARLEY	0
			CMPD	18	CMPD
25	RATE=KG/HA	0.4		RATE=KG/HA	0.4
	PREEMERGENCE			PREEMERGENCE	
	COKER COTTON	0		COKER COTTON	0
	CULT MORNINGLRY	1H		CULT MORNINGLRY	0
	COCKLEBUR	0		COCKLEBUR	0
	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	7G		PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0
	LARGE CRABGRASS	10H		LARGE CRABGRASS	9H
	BARNYARDGRASS	5C,9H		BARNYARDGRASS	3C,6G
	WILD OATS	0		WILD OATS	0
	ERA WHEAT	7G		ERA WHEAT	0
30	G4646 CORN	2G		G4646 CORN	0
	WILLMS SOYBEANS	0		WILLMS SOYBEANS	0
	RICE DRY SEDED	0		RICE DRY SEDED	0
	G522 SORGHUM	9G		G522 SORGHUM	0
	CHEAT GRASS	8G		CHEAT GRASS	4G
	USH11 SUGARBEET	7H		USH11 SUGARBEET	3H
	VELVETLEAF	7G		VELVETLEAF	3G
	GIANT FOXTAIL	9H		GIANT FOXTAIL	5C,9H
	KLAGES BARLEY	0		KLAGES BARLEY	0

5

TABLE A (CONTINUED)

10

		CMPD	33	CMPD	34
		RATE=KG/HA	0.4	RATE=KG/HA	0.4
15		POSTEMERGENCE		POSTEMERGENCE	
		COKER COTTON	10P, 9G	COKER COTTON	10P, 8G
		CULT MORNINGLRY	2C, 5G	CULT MORNINGLRY	3C, 10P
		COCKLEBUR	3C, 4H	COCKLEBUR	2C, 2H
		PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0
		LARGE CRABGRASS	5C, 9G	LARGE CRABGRASS	3G
		BARNYARDGRASS	0	BARNYARDGRASS	0
		WILD OATS	0	WILD OATS	0
		ERA WHEAT	0	ERA WHEAT	0
		G4646 CORN	2G	G4646 CORN	0
20		WILLMS SOYBEANS	4C, 9G	WILLMS SOYBEANS	4C, 9G
		RICE DRY SEDED	0	RICE DRY SEDED	2G
		G522 SORGHUM	0	G522 SORGHUM	0
		CHEAT GRASS	0	USH11 SUGARBEET	7H
		USH11 SUGARBEET	8H, 5I	VELVETLEAF	5C, 8G
		VELVETLEAF	3C, 8G	GIANT FOXTAIL	0
		GIANT FOXTAIL	9G	KLAGES BARLEY	0
		KLAGES BARLEY	0	DOWNTY BROME	3G
		CMPD	33	CMPD	34
		RATE=KG/HA	0.4	RATE=KG/HA	0.4
25		PREEMERGENCE		PREEMERGENCE	
		COKER COTTON	8G	COKER COTTON	0
		CULT MORNINGLRY	7G	CULT MORNINGLRY	6G
		COCKLEBUR	2G	COCKLEBUR	0
		PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0
		LARGE CRABGRASS	8G	LARGE CRABGRASS	3C, 9G
		BARNYARDGRASS	2C, 8H	BARNYARDGRASS	5G
		WILD OATS	0	WILD OATS	0
		ERA WHEAT	0	ERA WHEAT	0
		G4646 CORN	0	G4646 CORN	0
30		WILLMS SOYBEANS	4G	WILLMS SOYBEANS	0
		RICE DRY SEDED	2G	RICE DRY SEDED	0
		G522 SORGHUM	5G	G522 SORGHUM	1H
		CHEAT GRASS	0	USH11 SUGARBEET	5H
		USH11 SUGARBEET	7G	VELVETLEAF	7G
		VELVETLEAF	2G	GIANT FOXTAIL	3C, 9H
		GIANT FOXTAIL	9H	KLAGES BARLEY	0
		KLAGES BARLEY	0	DOWNTY BROME	0

35

210

5

TABLE A (CONTINUED)

10

	CMPD	34	CMPD	34
15	RATE=KG/HA	0.4	RATE=KG/HA	0.4
	POSTEMERGENCE		POSTEMERGENCE	
	COKER COTTON	8P,8G	COKER COTTON	4G
	CULT MORNINGLY	5C,9G	CULT MORNINGLY	0
	COCKLEBUR	2C,2H	COCKLEBUR	2C,3H
	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0
	LARGE CRABGRASS	0	LARGE CRABGRASS	5G
	BARNYARDGRASS	0	BARNYARDGRASS	5H
	WILD OATS	0	WILD OATS	0
20	ERA WHEAT	0	ERA WHEAT	0
	G4646 CORN	0	G4646 CORN	0
	WILLMS SOYBEANS	2C,3H	WILLMS SOYBEANS	4C,7G
	RICE DRY SEDED	0	RICE DRY SEDED	0
	G522 SORGHUM	0	G522 SORGHUM	0
	USH11 SUGARBEET	3G	USH11 SUGARBEET	6G
	VELVETLEAF	3C,8G	VELVETLEAF	5C,9G
	GIANT FOXTAIL	0	GIANT FOXTAIL	0
	KLAGES BARLEY	0	KLAGES BARLEY	0
	DOWNTY BROME	0	DOWNTY BROME	0
25	RATE=KG/HA	0.4	RATE=KG/HA	0.4
	PREEMERGENCE		PREEMERGENCE	
	COKER COTTON	0	COKER COTTON	0
	CULT MORNINGLY	8G	CULT MORNINGLY	2C,8G
	COCKLEBUR	0	COCKLEBUR	0
	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0
	LARGE CRABGRASS	4C,9G	LARGE CRABGRASS	4C,9G
	BARNYARDGRASS	5H	BARNYARDGRASS	3C,8G
	WILD OATS	0	WILD OATS	0
30	ERA WHEAT	0	ERA WHEAT	0
	G4646 CORN	0	G4646 CORN	2G
	WILLMS SOYBEANS	0	WILLMS SOYBEANS	0
	RICE DRY SEDED	0	RICE DRY SEDED	0
	G522 SORGHUM	0	G522 SORGHUM	0
	USH11 SUGARBEET	2H	USH11 SUGARBEET	4H
	VELVETLEAF	5G	VELVETLEAF	5C,8G
	GIANT FOXTAIL	3C,9H	GIANT FOXTAIL	3C,9G
	KLAGES BARLEY	0	KLAGES BARLEY	0
	DOWNTY BROME	0	DOWNTY BROME	3G

35

5

TABLE A (CONTINUED)

10

		CMPD	35		CMPD	35 (salt)
15	RATE=KG/HA	0.4	2	RATE=KG/HA	2	
	POSTEMERGENCE			POSTEMERGENCE		
	COKER COTTON	10P,9G	10P,9G	COKER COTTON	10P,9G	
	CULT MORNINGLY	10P,9G	4C,9G	CULT MORNINGLY	5C,9G	
	COCKLEBUR	2C,5G	3C,8G	COCKLEBUR	4C,9H	
	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	2G	8G	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	8G	
	LARGE CRABGRASS	2C,9G	3C,9G	LARGE CRABGRASS	3C,9G	
	BARNYARDGRASS	2C,8H	4C,9H	BARNYARDGRASS	5C,9G	
	WILD OATS	0	1C	WILD OATS	0	
20	ERA WHEAT	0	0	ERA WHEAT	0	
	G4646 CORN	1C,3H	3C,7H	G4646 CORN	3C,7H	
	WILLMS SOYBEANS	10P,9G	3C,9G	WILLMS SOYBEANS	4C,9G	
	RICE DRY SEEDED	1C	3C,9G	RICE DRY SEEDED	4G	
	G522 SORGHUM	0	3C,9H	G522 SORGHUM	7G	
	CHEAT GRASS	0	5G	CHEAT GRASS	4G	
	USH11 SUGARBEET	5H	2C,8H	USH11 SUGARBEET	3H,7G	
	VELVETLEAF	4C,8G	4C,9G	VELVETLEAF	7C,9G	
	GIANT FOXTAIL	8H	9G	GIANT FOXTAIL	3C,9G	
	KLAGES BARLEY	0	1C	KLAGES BARLEY	6G	
25	RATE=KG/HA	0.4	2	RATE=KG/HA	2	
	PREEMERGENCE			PREEMERGENCE		
	COKER COTTON	6G	8H	COKER COTTON	9G	
	CULT MORNINGLY	8H	9H	CULT MORNINGLY	3C,9H	
	COCKLEBUR	1H	2H	COCKLEBUR	0	
	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0	0	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	3G	
	LARGE CRABGRASS	9H	10E	LARGE CRABGRASS	10H	
	BARNYARDGRASS	6C,9H	7C,9H	BARNYARDGRASS	9H	
	WILD OATS	0	7G	WILD OATS	8G	
30	ERA WHEAT	0	8G	ERA WHEAT	5G	
	G4646 CORN	0	2C,3H	G4646 CORN	3G	
	WILLMS SOYBEANS	2G	7G	WILLMS SOYBEANS	2C,9G	
	RICE DRY SEEDED	0	1C	RICE DRY SEEDED	0	
	G522 SORGHUM	7G	9H	G522 SORGHUM	2C,9G	
	CHEAT GRASS	0	8G	CHEAT GRASS	8G	
	USH11 SUGARBEET	5H	9H	USH11 SUGARBEET	9G	
	VELVETLEAF	8H	9H	VELVETLEAF	9G	
	GIANT FOXTAIL	9H	9H	GIANT FOXTAIL	9H	
35	KLAGES BARLEY	0	0	KLAGES BARLEY	0	

TABLE A (CONTINUED)

10

		CMPD	35 (salt)		CMPD	35 (salt)
15	RATE=KG/HA	0.4		RATE=KG/HA	0.4	
	POSTEMERGENCE			POSTEMERGENCE		
	COKER COTTON	3H		COKER COTTON	0	
	CULT MORNINGLY	3C, 8G		CULT MORNINGLY	0	
	COCKLEBUR	2C, 1H		COCKLEBUR	0	
	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0		PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0	
	LARGE CRABGRASS	0		LARGE CRABGRASS	0	
	BARNYARDGRASS	0		BARNYARDGRASS	0	
	WILD OATS	0		WILD OATS	0	
	ERA WHEAT	0		ERA WHEAT	0	
	G4646 CORN	2H		G4646 CORN	0	
20	WILLMS SOYBEANS	3C, 9G		WILLMS SOYBEANS	2G	
	RICE DRY SEEDED	0		RICE DRY SEEDED	0	
	G522 SORGHUM	0		G522 SORGHUM	0	
	USH11 SUGARBEET	7G		USH11 SUGARBEET	2G	
	VELVETLEAF	3C, 5G		VELVETLEAF	0	
	GIANT FOXTAIL	2G		GIANT FOXTAIL	0	
	KLAGES BARLEY	0		KLAGES BARLEY	0	
	DOWNY BROME	0		DOWNY BROME	0	
25	RATE=KG/HA	0.4		RATE=KG/HA	0.4	
	FREEMERGENCE			FREEMERGENCE		
	CULT MORNINGLY	8G		COKER COTTON	0	
	COCKLEBUR	0		CULT MORNINGLY	0	
	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0		COCKLEBUR	0	
	LARGE CRABGRASS	3C, 9G		PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0	
	BARNYARDGRASS	7H		LARGE CRABGRASS	0	
	WILD OATS	0		BARNYARDGRASS	0	
	ERA WHEAT	0		WILD OATS	0	
	G4646 CORN	0		ERA WHEAT	0	
30	WILLMS SOYBEANS	0		G4646 CORN	0	
	RICE DRY SEEDED	0		WILLMS SOYBEANS	0	
	G522 SORGHUM	0		RICE DRY SEEDED	0	
	USH11 SUGARBEET	3H		G522 SORGHUM	0	
	VELVETLEAF	5C, 9G		USH11 SUGARBEET	0	
	GIANT FOXTAIL	9H		VELVETLEAF	0	
	KLAGES BARLEY	0		GIANT FOXTAIL	0	
	DOWNY BROME	0		KLAGES BARLEY	0	
				DOWNY BROME	0	

5

TABLE A (CONTINUED)

10

		CMPD	35 (salt)	CMPD	39
		RATE=KG/HA	0.4	RATE=KG/HA	0.4
15		POSTEMERGENCE		POSTEMERGENCE	
		COKER COTTON	9P, 8G	COKER COTTON	8G, 10P
		CULT MORNINGLRY	2C, 2H	CULT MORNINGLRY	2C
		COCKLEBUR	2C, 2H	COCKLEBUR	2C
		PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0
		LARGE CRABGRASS	0	LARGE CRABGRASS	0
		BARNYARDGRASS	5H	BARNYARDGRASS	0
		WILD OATS	0	WILD OATS	0
		ERA WHEAT	0	ERA WHEAT	0
		G4646 CORN	2G	G4646 CORN	0
20		WILLMS SOYBEANS	9G, 5I	WILLMS SOYBEANS	2C
		RICE DRY SEEDED	0	RICE DRY SEEDED	0
		G522 SORGHUM	0	G522 SORGHUM	0
		CHEAT GRASS	0	CHEAT GRASS	0
		USH11 SUGARBEET	4H	USH11 SUGARBEET	4H
		VELVETLEAF	3C, 8H	VELVETLEAF	4H
		GIANT FOXTAIL	0	GIANT FOXTAIL	0
		KLAGES BARLEY	0	KLAGES BARLEY	0
		CMPD	35	CMPD	39
25		RATE=KG/HA	0.4	RATE=KG/HA	0.4
		PREEMERGENCE		PREEMERGENCE	
		COKER COTTON	8G	COKER COTTON	0
		CULT MORNINGLRY	6G	CULT MORNINGLRY	0
		COCKLEBUR	0	COCKLEBUR	0
		PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0
		LARGE CRABGRASS	3C, 9G	LARGE CRABGRASS	6G
		BARNYARDGRASS	3C, 9G	BARNYARDGRASS	2G
		WILD OATS	2G	WILD OATS	0
		ERA WHEAT	0	ERA WHEAT	0
		G4646 CORN	0	G4646 CORN	0
30		WILLMS SOYBEANS	9G	WILLMS SOYBEANS	0
		RICE DRY SEEDED	4G	RICE DRY SEEDED	0
		G522 SORGHUM	5G	G522 SORGHUM	0
		CHEAT GRASS	5G	CHEAT GRASS	0
		USH11 SUGARBEET	5H	USH11 SUGARBEET	2H
		VELVETLEAF	7G	VELVETLEAF	0
		GIANT FOXTAIL	3C, 9G	GIANT FOXTAIL	6G
		KLAGES BARLEY	0	KLAGES BARLEY	0

TABLE A (CONTINUED)

10

		CMPD	42		CMPD	47
	RATE=KG/HA	0.4		RATE=KG/HA	0.4	
15	POSTEMERGENCE			POSTEMERGENCE		
	COKER COTTON	1C		COKER COTTON	10P, 8G	
	CULT MORNINGLRY	2C		CULT MORNINGLRY	1C	
	COCKLEBUR	3C		COCKLEBUR	1C	
	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0		PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0	
	LARGE CRABGRASS	0		LARGE CRABGRASS	0	
	BARNYARDGRASS	0		BARNYARDGRASS	0	
	WILD OATS	0		WILD OATS	0	
	ERA WHEAT	0		ERA WHEAT	0	
	G4646 CORN	0		G4646 CORN	2G	
20	WILLMS SOYBEANS	1H		WILLMS SOYBEANS	2C, 2H	
	RICE DRY SEEDED	0		RICE DRY SEEDED	0	
	G522 SORGHUM	0		G522 SORGHUM	0	
	CHEAT GRASS	0		CHEAT GRASS	0	
	USH11 SUGARBEET	3H		USH11 SUGARBEET	0	
	VELVETLEAF	5C		VELVETLEAF	0	
	GIANT FOXTAIL	2G		GIANT FOXTAIL	0	
	KLAGES BARLEY	0		KLAGES BARLEY	0	
	RATE=KG/HA	0.4		RATE=KG/HA	0.4	
25	PREEMERGENCE			PREEMERGENCE		
	COKER COTTON	0		COKER COTTON	0	
	CULT MORNINGLRY	0		CULT MORNINGLRY	0	
	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0		COCKLEBUR	0	
	LARGE CRABGRASS	2C, 9G		PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0	
	BARNYARDGRASS	0		LARGE CRABGRASS	9G	
	WILD OATS	2G		BARNYARDGRASS	1H	
	ERA WHEAT	0		WILD OATS	0	
	G4646 CORN	0		ERA WHEAT	0	
	WILLMS SOYBEANS	0		G4646 CORN	3G	
30	RICE DRY SEEDED	0		WILLMS SOYBEANS	0	
	G522 SORGHUM	0		RICE DRY SEEDED	0	
	CHEAT GRASS	0		G522 SORGHUM	0	
	USH11 SUGARBEET	5H		CHEAT GRASS	0	
	VELVETLEAF	0		USH11 SUGARBEET	4H	
	GIANT FOXTAIL	3C, 9G		VELVETLEAF	0	
	KLAGES BARLEY	0		GIANT FOXTAIL	3C, 9H	

5

TABLE A (CONTINUED)

		CMPD	51	CMPD	52	
10	RATE=KG/HA	2		RATE=KG/HA	2	
	POSTEMERGENCE			POSTEMERGENCE		
	COKER COTTON	1C, 6H		COKER COTTON	3H, 8G	
	CULT MORNINGLORY	5G		CULT MORNINGLOR	5C, 9G	
15	COCKLEBUR	2C, 7H		COCKLEBUR	3C, 9H	
	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0		LARGE CRABGRASS	3C, 9G	
	LARGE CRABGRASS	2C, 9G		BARNYARDGRASS	5C, 9G	
	BARNYARDGRASS	2C, 7G		WILD OATS	2C, 4G	
	WILD OATS	2C, 2G		ERA WHEAT	2C, 6G	
20	ERA WHEAT	2C, 3G		G4646 CORN	2C, 6G	
	G4646 CORN	2C, 6H		WILLMS SOYBEANS	4C, 9G	
	WILLMS SOYBEANS	3C, 7H		RICE DRY SEDED	2C, 6G	
	RICE DRY SEDED	2C, 5G		G522 SORGHUM	9H	
25	G522 SORGHUM	0		CHEAT GRASS	2C, 6G	
	CHEAT GRASS	5G		USH11 SUGARBEET	3H, 7G	
	USH11 SUGARBEET	7G		VELVETLEAF	7C, 9G	
	VELVETLEAF	4G		GIANT FOXTAIL	1C, 9G	
	GIANT FOXTAIL	2C, 7G		KLAGES BARLEY	6G	
30	KLAGES BARLEY	0				
		CMPD	51		CMPD	52
	RATE=KG/HA	2		RATE=KG/HA	2	
	PREEMERGENCE			PREEMERGENCE		
35	COKER COTTON	5G		COKER COTTON	9G	
	CULT MORNINGLORY	9H		CULT MORNINGLORY	5C, 9Z	
	COCKLEBUR	1C, 2G		COCKLEBUR	3C, 8G	
	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0		PURPLE NUTSEDGE	5G	
	LARGE CRABGRASS	10H		LARGE CRABGRASS	9H	
40	BARNYARDGRASS	3C, 9H		BARNYARDGRASS	9H	
	WILD OATS	2G		WILD OATS	2C, 8G	
	ERA WHEAT	0		ERA WHEAT	4C, 9G	
	G4646 CORN	0		G4646 CORN	3C, 6G	
	WILLMS SOYBEANS	0		WILLMS SOYBEANS	9G, 5I	
45	RICE DRY SEDED	0		RICE DRY SEDED	8G	
	G522 SORGHUM	2C, 9G		G522 SORGHUM	9G	
	CHEAT GRASS	3G		CHEAT GRASS	9G	
	USH11 SUGARBEET	9H		USH11 SUGARBEET	9G	
	VELVETLEAF	9H		VELVETLEAF	9G	
50	GIANT FOXTAIL	3C, 9H		GIANT FOXTAIL	10H	
	KLAGES BARLEY	0		KLAGES BARLEY	7G	

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

Test BPostemergence

Three round pans (25 cm diameter by 12.5 cm deep) were filled with Sassafras sandy loam soil. One pan was planted with nutsedge (Cyperus rotundus) tubers, crabgrass (Digitaria sanguinalis), sicklepod (Cassia obtusifolia), jimsonweed (Datura stramonium), velvetleaf (Abutilon theophrasti), lambsquarters (Chenopodium album), rice (Oryza sativa), and teaweed (Sida spinosa). the second pot was planted with green foxtail (Setaria viridis), cocklebur (Xanthium pensylvanicum), morningglory (Ipomoea hederacea), cotton (Gossypium hirsutum), johnsongrass (Sorghum halepense), barnyardgrass (Echinochloa crusgalli), corn (Zea mays), soybean (Glycine max), and giant foxtail (Setaria faberi). The third pot was planted with wheat (Triticum aestivum), barley (Hordeum vulgare), wild buckwheat (Polygonum convolvulus L.), cheatgrass (Bromus secalinus L.), sugarbeet (Beta vulgaris), wild oat (Avena fatua L.), common chickweed (Stellaria media), blackgrass (Alopecurus myosuroides), and rape (Brassica napus). The plants were grown for approximately fourteen days, then sprayed postemergence with the chemicals dissolved in a nonphytotoxic solvent.

Premergence

Three round pans (25 cm diameter by 12.5 cm deep) were filled with Sassafras sandy loam soil. One pan was planted with nutsedge tubers, crabgrass, sicklepod, jimsonweed, velvetleaf, lambsquarters, rice and teaweed. The second pot was planted with green foxtail, cocklebur, morningglory cotton, johnsongrass, barnyardgrass, corn, soybean, and giant foxtail. he third pot was planted with wheat, barley, wild

217

buckwheat, cheatgrass, sugarbeet, wild oat, viola, blackgrass, and rape. The three pans were sprayed preemergence with the chemicals dissolved in a nonphytotoxic solvent.

5 Treated plants and controls were maintained in the greenhouse for approximately 24 days, then all rated plants were compared to controls and visually rated for plant response.

10 Response ratings are based on a scale of 0 to 100 where 0 = no effect, and 100 = complete control. A dash (-) response means no test.

 Response ratings are contained in Table B.

15

20

25

30

35

5

TABLE B

	CMPD	51	
	RATE=G/HA	0250	0125
	POST		0062
10	GIANT FOXTAIL	-	0
	VELVETLEAF	30	0
	USH11 SUGARBEET	-	30
	LARGE CRABGRASS	0	0
	PRICKLY SIDA	30	0
	JIMSONWEED	0	0
	RICE DRY SEDED	0	0
	COCKLEBUR	30	0
	COKER COTTON	20	0
	WILLMS SOYBEANS	-	0
15	BARNYARDGRASS	0	0
	WILD OATS	-	0
	IVY MORNINGGLORY	30	0
	ERA WHEAT	-	0
	SICKLEPOD	0	0
	JOHNSONGRASS	0	0
	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0	0
	G4646 CORN	-	0
	WILD BUCKWHEAT	-	0
	BLACKGRASS	-	0
20	ALTEX RAPE	-	0
	KLAGES BARLEY	-	0
	GREEN FOXTAIL	30	0
	CHEAT GRASS	-	0
	FIELD VIOLET	-	0
	LAMBSQUARTER	70	60
			50

25

30

35

5

TABLE 8

	CMPD	51				
	RATE=G/HA	1000	0500	0250	0125	0062
	PRE					
10	GIANT FOXTAIL	100	100	90	60	30
	VELVETLEAF	80	50	30	0	0
	USH11 SUGARBEET	80	70	60	50	30
	LARGE CRABGRASS	100	90	70	50	30
	PRICKLY SIDA	90	80	70	50	30
	JIMSONWEED	80	60	40	30	0
	RICE DRY SEDED	0	0	0	0	0
	COCKLEBUR	50	30	0	0	0
	COKER COTTON	0	0	0	0	0
	WILLMS SOYBEANS	0	0	0	0	0
	BARNYARDGRASS	100	80	50	30	0
	WILD OATS	0	0	0	0	0
15	IVY MORNINGGLORY	0	0	0	0	0
	ERA WHEAT	0	0	0	0	0
	SICKLEPOD	60	30	0	0	0
	JOHNSONGRASS	90	70	50	30	0
	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0	0	0	0	0
	G4646 CORN	0	0	0	0	0
	WILD BUCKWHEAT	60	30	0	0	0
	BLACKGRASS	60	30	0	0	0
	ALTEX RAPE	70	60	50	30	0
20	KLAGES BARLEY	0	0	0	0	0
	GREEN FOXTAIL	100	100	90	70	50
	CHEAT GRASS	0	0	0	0	0
	FIELD VIOLET	90	70	50	30	0
	LAMBSQUARTER	100	100	90	80	70

25

30

35

5

TABLE B

	RATE=G/HA	CMPD	669		
	POST	2000	1000	0500	0250
10	GIANT FOXTAIL	-	50	30	0
	VELVETLEAF	80	50	30	0
	USH11 SUGARBEET	-	80	70	50
	LARGE CRABGRASS	80	70	50	30
	PRICKLY SIDA	90	70	50	30
	JIMSONWEED	60	40	20	0
	RICE DRY SEDED	0	0	0	0
	COCKLEBUR	60	30	0	0
	COKER COTTON	70	50	30	0
	WILLMS SOYBEANS	-	40	0	0
	BARNYARDGRASS	70	50	30	0
	WILD OATS	-	0	0	0
	IVY MORNINGGLORY	100	70	50	30
	ERA WHEAT	-	0	0	0
	SICKLEPOD	80	30	0	0
	JOHNSONGRASS	30	0	0	0
	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	30	0	0	0
	G4646 CORN	-	0	0	0
	WILD BUCKWHEAT	-	70	60	50
	BLACKGRASS	-	50	30	0
20	ALTEX RAPE	-	50	30	0
	KLAGES BARLEY	-	0	0	0
	GREEN FOXTAIL	80	50	30	0
	CHEAT GRASS	-	0	0	0
	FIELD VIOLET	-	0	0	0
	LAMBSQUARTER	90	80	70	60

25

30

35

5

TABLE B

10

CMPD 669

	RATE=G/HA	2000	1000	0500	0250
PRE					
GIANT FOXTAIL	100	100	100	100	
VELVETLEAF	50	30	0	0	
USH11 SUGARBEET	70	50	30	0	
LARGE CRABGRASS	100	100	90	80	
PRICKLY SIDA	90	70	50	30	
JIMSONWEED	70	50	40	30	
RICE DRY SEEDED	0	0	0	0	
COCKLEBUR	40	20	0	0	
COKER COTTON	0	0	0	0	
WILLMS SOYBEANS	0	0	0	0	
BARNYARDGRASS	100	100	50	30	
WILD OATS	0	0	0	0	
IVY MORNINGGLORY	40	0	0	0	
ERA WHEAT	0	0	0	0	
SICKLEPOD	30	0	0	0	
JOHNSONGRASS	90	80	50	30	
PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0	0	0	0	
G4646 CORN	0	0	0	0	
WILD BUCKWHEAT	70	50	30	0	
BLACKGRASS	70	50	30	0	
ALTEX RAPE	70	50	30	0	
KLAGES BARLEY	0	0	0	0	
GREEN FOXTAIL	100	100	100	100	
CHEAT GRASS	30	0	0	0	
FIELD VIOLET	80	30	0	0	
LAMBSQUARTER	100	90	70	50	

15

20

25

30

35

222

5

TABLE B

	CMPD	35	
	RATE=G/HA	0500	0250
	POST		
10	GIANT FOXTAIL	100	90
	VELVETLEAF	100	70
	USH11 SUGARBEET	70	50
	LARGE CRABGRASS	100	50
	PRICKLY SIDA	100	90
	JIMSONWEED	60	20
	RICE DRY SEDED	30	10
	COCKLEBUR	30	-
	COKER COTTON	90	70
	WILLMS SOYBEANS	80	60
15	BARNYARDGRASS	100	80
	WILD OATS	50	0
	IVY MORNINGGLORY	20	0
	ERA WHEAT	10	0
	SICKLEPOD	50	30
	JOHNSONGRASS	100	100
	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	80	-
	G4646 CORN	0	0
	WILD BUCKWHEAT	-	0
	BLACKGRASS	90	60
20	ALTEX RAPE	80	60
	KLAGES BARLEY	0	0
	GREEN FOXTAIL	100	90
	LAMBSQUARTER	100	80
	CHICKWEED SPP.	80	20
	DOWNY BROME	40	20

25

30

35

5

TABLE B

	CMPD	35	
10	RATE=G/HA	0500	0125
	PRE		
	GIANT FOXTAIL	100	100
	VELVETLEAF	100	90
	USH11 SUGARBEET	90	20
	LARGE CRABGRASS	100	100
	PRICKLY SIDA	100	100
	JIMSONWEED	70	50
	RICE DRY SEEDED	10	0
	COCKLEBUR	20	0
	COKER COTTON	100	20
	WILLMS SOYBEANS	10	0
	BARNYARDGRASS	100	60
	WILD OATS	40	20
	IVY MORNINGGLORY	0	0
	ERA WHEAT	20	0
	SICKLEPOD	50	0
	JOHNSONGRASS	100	50
	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	50	0
	G4646 CORN	40	10
	WILD BUCKWHEAT	100	30
	BLACKGRASS	100	80
	ALTEX RAPE	80	40
	KLAGES BARLEY	0	0
	GREEN FOXTAIL	100	100
	LAMBSQUARTER	100	90
	CHICKWEED SPP.	40	-
	DOWNY BROME	80	40

25

30

35

5

TABLE B

		35			
	RATE=G/HA	2000	1000	0250	0062
10	POST				
	GIANT FOXTAIL	-	80	70	30
	VELVETLEAF	100	90	70	50
	USHII SUGARBEET	-	70	60	50
	LARGE CRABGRASS	100	100	90	30
	PRICKLY SIDA	100	90	70	50
	JIMSONWEED	90	70	50	0
	RICE DRY SEEDED	60	30	0	0
15	COCKLEBUR	90	70	50	30
	COKER COTTON	50	40	30	20
	WILLMS SOYBEANS	-	80	60	20
	BARNYARDGRASS	80	60	30	0
	WILD OATS	-	30	0	0
	IVY MORNINGGLORY	70	60	50	30
	ERA WHEAT	-	0	0	0
	SICKLEPOD	90	70	50	30
	JOHNSONGRASS	90	70	50	30
	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	30	0	0	0
20	G4646 CORN	-	40	0	0
	WILD BUCKWHEAT	-	70	50	30
	BLACKGRASS	-	50	30	0
	ALTEX RAPE	-	80	50	30
	KLAGES BARLEY	-	0	0	0
	GREEN FOXTAIL	90	80	60	30
	CHEAT GRASS	-	0	0	0
	FIELD VIOLET	-	0	0	0
	LAMBSQUARTER	100	100	70	50

25

30

35

5

TABLE 8

	CMPD	35			
	RATE=G/HA	2000	1000	0250	0062
	PRE				
	GIANT FOXTAIL	100	100	100	90
	VELVETLEAF	90	80	70	60
	USH11 SUGARBEET	60	40	30	0
	LARGE CRABGRASS	100	100	100	100
	PRICKLY SIDA	90	80	70	60
	JIMSONWEED	100	90	80	60
	RICE DRY SEDED	0	0	0	0
	COCKLEBUR	50	40	30	0
	COKER COTTON	80	70	60	30
	WILLMS SOYBEANS	90	80	30	0
	BARNYARDGRASS	100	100	100	60
	WILD OATS	0	0	0	0
	IVY MORNINGGLORY	80	60	40	0
	ERA WHEAT	0	0	0	0
	SICKLEPOD	90	70	30	0
	JOHNSONGRASS	100	100	90	70
	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0	0	0	0
	G4646 CORN	60	40	20	0
	WILD BUCKWHEAT	80	70	50	30
	BLACKGRASS	90	80	60	30
	ALTEX RAPE	90	70	50	30
	KLAGES BARLEY	0	0	0	0
	GREEN FOXTAIL	100	100	100	100
	CHEAT GRASS	60	30	0	0
	FIELD VIOLET	80	70	50	30
	LAMBSQUARTER	100	100	90	80

25

30

35

5

10

TABLE B

		CMPD.	52		
	RATE=G/HA POST	2000	1000	0250	0062
	GIANT FOXTAIL	-	70	50	30
	VELVETLEAF	90	70	50	30
	USH11 SUGARBEET	-	70	50	30
	LARGE CRABGRASS	100	90	90	50
15	PRICKLY SIDA	90	80	70	50
	JIMSONWEED	90	70	50	30
	RICE DRY SEDED	60	40	0	0
	COCKLEBUR	90	60	30	0
	COKER COTTON	50	40	30	0
	WILLMS SOYBEANS	-	30	0	0
	BARNYARDGRASS	90	60	30	0
	WILD OATS	-	30	0	0
	IVY MORNINGGLORY	90	70	50	30
	ERA WHEAT	-	50	30	0
	SICKLEPOD	70	40	30	0
20	JOHNSONGRASS	90	70	50	0
	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	50	30	0	0
	G4646 CORN	-	40	0	0
	WILD BUCKWHEAT	-	70	50	30
	BLACKGRASS	-	70	50	30
	ALTEX RAPE	-	50	30	0
	KLAGES BARLEY	-	30	0	0
	GREEN FOXTAIL	90	70	50	30
	CHEAT GRASS	-	50	30	0
	FIELD VIOLET	-	50	30	0
25	LAMBSQUARTER	90	80	70	50

30

35

5

TABLE B

		52			
10	RATE=G/HA	2000	1000	0250	0062
	PRE				
	GIANT FOXTAIL	100	100	90	60
	VELVETLEAF	90	70	50	30
	USH11 SUGARBEET	80	50	30	0
	LARGE CRABGRASS	100	100	100	80
	PRICKLY SIDA	90	80	80	70
	JIMSONWEED	100	100	70	50
	RICE DRY SEDED	50	30	0	0
	COCKLEBUR	100	100	50	30
	COKER COTTON	80	60	20	0
	WILLMS SOYBEANS	80	60	0	0
	BARNYARDGRASS	100	100	80	30
	WILD OATS	30	20	0	0
	IVY MORNINGGLORY	80	60	40	0
	ERA WHEAT	50	30	0	0
	SICKLEPOD	90	60	30	0
	JOHNSONGRASS	100	90	80	50
	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	70	30	0	0
	G4646 CORN	60	30	0	0
	WILD BUCKWHEAT	80	50	30	0
15	BLACKGRASS	90	70	50	30
	ALTEX RAPE	70	40	20	0
	KLAGES BARLEY	30	20	0	0
	GREEN FOXTAIL	100	100	90	70
	CHEAT GRASS	70	50	30	0
	FIELD VIOLET	100	90	30	0
	LAMBSQUARTER	100	100	90	80

25

30

35

5

10

TABLE B

15

20

25

	CMPD	18
RATE=G/HA	0500	0250
POST		
GIANT FOXTAIL	30	0
VELVETLEAF	80	50
USH11 SUGARBEET	60	50
LARGE CRABGRASS	30	20
PRICKLY SIDA	70	50
JIMSONWEED	40	0
RICE DRY SEEDED	40	30
COCKLEBUR	40	20
COKER COTTON	60	40
WILLMS SOYBEANS	30	30
BARNYARDGRASS	10	10
WILD OATS	30	0
IVY MORNINGGLORY	30	20
ERA WHEAT	0	0
SICKLEPOD	40	20
JOHNSONGRASS	40	0
PURPLE NUTSEDGE	30	0
G4646 CORN	0	0
WILD BUCKWHEAT	40	-
BLACKGRASS	40	0
ALTEX RAPE	100	80
KLAGES BARLEY	10	0
GREEN FOXTAIL	40	0
CHEAT GRASS	30	10
LAMBSQUARTER	100	50
CHICKWEED SPP.	50	0

30

35

5

TABLE B

	CMPD	18			
	0500	0250	0125	0062	
10	RATE=G/HA				
	PRE				
	Giant Foxtail	100	100	90	30
	Velvetleaf	70	20	-	-
	Ush11 Sugarbeet	50	30	20	-
	LARGE CRABGRASS	100	100	100	50
	PRICKLY SIDA	90	90	80	50
	JIMSONWEED	70	20	0	0
	RICE DRY SEDED	10	0	0	0
15	COCKLEBUR	20	0	0	0
	COKER COTTON	10	0	0	-
	WILLMS SOYBEANS	10	0	0	0
	BARNYARDGRASS	100	60	20	0
	WILD OATS	30	0	-	-
	IVY MORNINGGLORY	40	30	30	0
	ERA WHEAT	10	0	0	0
	SICKLEPOD	100	50	30	0
	JOHNSONGRASS	90	60	30	0
	G4646 CORN	10	10	10	0
20	WILD BUCKWHEAT	50	30	30	0
	BLACKGRASS	90	80	80	30
	ALTEX RAPE	30	20	20	-
	KLAGES BARLEY	30	30	20	10
	GREEN FOXTAIL	100	100	100	30
	CHEAT GRASS	40	20	20	20
	LAMBSQUARTER	100	90	80	60
	CHICKWEED spp.	50	20	-	-

25

30

35

230

5

10

TABLE B

CMPD 35

	RATE=G/HA	0 250
	POST	
	GIANT FOXTAIL	80
	VELVETLEAF	70
	USH11 SUGARBEET	60
	LARGE CRABGRASS	80
	PRICKLY SIDA	80
	JIMSONWEED	50
	RICE DRY SEDED	0
	COCKLEBUR	30
	COKER COTTON	90
	WILLMS SOYBEANS	30
	BARNYARDGRASS	90
	WILD OATS	0
	IVY MORNINGGLORY	70
	ERA WHEAT	0
	SICKLEPOD	20
	JOHNSONGRASS	90
	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0
	G4646 CORN	0
	WILD BUCKWHEAT	50
	BLACKGRASS	40
	ALTEX RAPE	50
	KLAGES BARLEY	0
	GREEN FOXTAIL	80
	LAMBSQUATER	60
	CHICKWEED SPP.	0
	DOWNTY BROME	0

20

25

30

35

5

10

TABLE B

	RATE=G/HA PRE	CMPD 0250	35 0125	0062
	GIANT FOXTAIL	100	100	100
	VELVETLEAF	-	90	30
	USH11 SUGARBEET	50	20	0
	LARGE CRABGRASS	100	100	60
15	PRICKLY SIDA	-	70	60
	JIMSONWEED	0	0	0
	RICE DRY SEEDED	30	10	0
	COCKLEBUR	0	-	0
	COKER COTTON	50	20	0
	WILLMS SOYBEANS	40	10	0
	BARNYARDGRASS	80	30	10
	WILD OATS	10	0	0
	IVY MORNINGGLORY	50	40	40
	ERA WHEAT	0	-	0
20	SICKLEPOD	90	40	30
	JOHNSONGRASS	70	10	0
	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0	0	0
	G4646 CORN	0	0	0
	WILD BUCKWHEAT	40	0	-
	BLACKGRASS	50	-	10
	ALTEX RAPE	40	40	30
	KLAGES BARLEY	10	0	0
	GREEN FOXTAIL	100	100	70
	LAMBSQUARTER	100	70	60
25	CHICKWEED SPP.	40	30	0
	DOWNY BROME	30	10	0

2

30

35

TABLE B

		33		
	RATE=G/HA	0500	0250	0125
	POST			
	GIANT FOXTAIL	30	0	0
	VELVETLEAF	90	70	60
	USH11 SUGARBEET	90	80	70
	LARGE CRABGRASS	70	60	50
	PRICKLY SIDA	70	60	50
	JIMSONWEED	90	70	50
	RICE DRY SEDED	0	0	0
10	COCKLEBUR	30	20	0
	COKER COTTON	30	30	30
	WILLMS SOYBEANS	60	50	40
	BARNYARDGRASS	0	0	0
	WILD OATS	30	0	0
	IVY MORNINGGLORY	80	70	50
	ERA WHEAT	0	0	0
	SICKLEPOD	50	30	20
	JOHNSONGRASS	0	0	0
	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0	0	0
15	G4646 CORN	0	0	0
	WILD BUCKWHEAT	60	30	0
	BLACKGRASS	30	0	0
	ALTEX RAPE	70	50	30
	KLAGES BARLEY	0	0	0
	GREEN FOXTAIL	30	0	0
	CHEAT GRASS	0	0	0
	FIELD VIOLET	90	60	30
	LAMBSQUARTER	80	70	50

5

TABLE B

		CMPD	33	
	RATE=G/HA	0500	0250	0125
	PRE			
	GIANT FOXTAIL	100	90	80
	VELVETLEAF	90	80	70
	USH11 SUGARBEET	80	50	30
	LARGE CRABGRASS	90	70	50
	PRICKLY SIDA	60	30	0
	JIMSONWEED	70	50	30
	RICE DRY SEDED	0	0	0
10	COCKLEBUR	30	0	0
	COKER COTTON	30	0	0
	WILLMS SOYBEANS	0	0	0
	BARNYARDGRASS	100	90	80
	WILD OATS	0	0	0
	IVY MORNINGGLORY	60	40	20
	ERA WHEAT	0	0	0
	SICKLEPOD	50	30	0
	JOHNSONGRASS	50	30	0
	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0	0	0
15	G4646 CORN	0	0	0
	WILD BUCKWHEAT	0	0	0
	BLACKGRASS	30	0	0
	ALTEX RAPE	90	80	70
	KLAGES BARLEY	0	0	0
	GREEN FOXTAIL	100	90	80
	CHEAT GRASS	0	0	0
	FIELD VIOLET	70	50	30
	LAMBSQUARTER	100	100	100

25

30

35

234

5

10

TABLE B

	CMPD	35			
	RATE=G/HA	0500	0250	0125	0062
	POST				
	GIANT FOXTAIL	0	0	0	-
	VELVETLEAF	90	70	50	30
	USH11 SUGARBEET	50	30	0	-
15	LARGE CRABGRASS	70	60	50	30
	PRICKLY SIDA	90	60	30	0
	JIMSONWEED	30	20	0	0
	RICE DRY SEDED	0	0	0	0
	COCKLEBUR	30	0	0	0
	COKER COTTON	60	40	30	0
	WILLMS SOYBEANS	60	40	30	-
	BARNYARDGRASS	0	0	0	0
	WILD OATS	0	0	0	-
	IVY MORNINGGLORY	50	30	0	0
	ERA WHEAT	0	0	0	-
20	SICKLEPOD	50	30	0	0
	JOHNSONGRASS	50	30	0	0
	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	60	30	0	0
	G4646 CORN	0	0	0	-
	WILD BUCKWHEAT	80	50	30	-
	BLACKGRASS	50	30	0	-
	ALTEX RAPE	30	0	0	-
	KLAGES BARLEY	0	0	0	-
	GREEN FOXTAIL	50	30	0	0
	CHEAT GRASS	0	0	0	-
25	LAMBSQUARTER	50	30	0	0
	CHICKWEED SPP.	60	30	0	-

30

35

5

10

TABLE B

	CMPD	35		
	RATE=G/HA	0500	0250	0125
	PRE			0062
	GIGANT FOXTAIL	100	100	100
	VELVETLEAF	90	80	60
	USH11 SUGARBEET	70	50	40
15	LARGE CRABGRASS	100	100	100
	PRICKLY SIDA	70	60	60
	JIMSONWEED	40	40	20
	RICE DRY SEDED	10	10	0
	COCKLEBUR	30	30	0
	COKER COTTON	60	10	0
	WILLMS SOYBEANS	10	10	0
	BARNYARDGRASS	100	90	40
	WILD OATS	40	30	20
	IVY MORNINGGLORY	20	0	0
20	ERA WHEAT	20	20	10
	SICKLEPOD	30	20	0
	JOHNSONGRASS	90	80	40
	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	100	20	0
	G4646 CORN	0	0	0
	WILD BUCKWHEAT	50	30	0
	BLACKGRASS	60	40	40
	ALTEX RAPE	80	80	70
	KLAGES BARLEY	20	0	0
	GREEN FOXTAIL	100	100	100
	CHEAT GRASS	40	30	0
25	LAMBSQUARTER	100	90	80
	CHICKWEED SPP.	30	0	0

30

35

236

5

10

TABLE B

CMPD 1381

RATE=G/HA	0250	0125	0062
POST			
GIANT FOXTAIL	60	30	0
VELVETLEAF	0	0	0
USH11 SUGARBEET	70	50	30
LARGE CRABGRASS	0	0	0
PRICKLY SIDA	0	0	0
JIMSONWEED	60	50	30
RICE DRY SEDED	0	0	0
COCKLEBUR	50	30	0
COKER COTTON	50	30	0
WILLMS SOYBEANS	30	0	0
BARNYARDGRASS	0	0	0
WILD OATS	0	0	0
IVY MORNINGGLORY	50	30	0
ERA WHEAT	0	0	0
SICKLEPOD	30	0	0
JOHNSONGRASS	30	0	0
PURPLE NUTSEDGE	30	0	0
G4646 CORN	0	0	0
WILD BUCKWHEAT	50	30	0
BLACKGRASS	70	50	30
ALTEX RAPE	30	0	0
KLAGES BARLEY	0	0	0
GREEN FOXTAIL	30	0	0
CHEAT GRASS	0	0	0
LAMBSQUARTER	0	0	0
CHICKWEED SPP.	0	0	0

15

20

25

30

35

5

10

TABLE B

CMPD 1381

RATE=G/HA	0250	0125	0062
PRE			
GIANT FOXTAIL	100	100	90
VELVETLEAF	0	0	0
USH11 SUGARBEET	90	70	50
LARGE CRABGRASS	100	100	100
PRICKLY SIDA	30	0	0
JIMSONWEED	50	30	0
RICE DRY SEDED	0	0	0
COCKLEBUR	50	30	0
COKER COTTON	30	30	30
WILLMS SOYBEANS	0	0	0
BARNYARDGRASS	80	50	30
WILD OATS	50	30	0
IVY MORNINGGLORY	60	30	0
ERA WHEAT	30	0	0
SICKLEPOD	0	0	0
JOHNSONGRASS	70	30	0
PURPLE NUTSEDGE	30	0	0
G4646 CORN	0	0	0
WILD BUCKWHEAT	0	0	0
BLACKGRASS	50	40	30
ALTEX RAPE	70	50	30
KLAGES BARLEY	0	0	0
GREEN FOXTAIL	100	100	80
CHEAT GRASS	30	0	0
LAMBSQUARTER	70	50	30
CHICKWEED SPP.	70	50	30

15

20

25

30

35

5

10

TABLE B

CMPD 1304

RATE=G/HA	0250	0125	0062
POST			
GIANT FOXTAIL	0	0	0
VELVETLEAF	100	70	30
USHII SUGARBEET	30	0	0
LARGE CRABGRASS	0	0	0
PRICKLY SIDA	50	30	0
JIMSONWEED	60	30	0
RICE DRY SEDED	0	0	0
COCKLEBUR	50	30	0
COKER COTTON	50	30	0
WILLMS SOYBEANS	30	0	0
BARNYARDGRASS	0	0	0
WILD OATS	0	0	0
IVY MORNINGGLORY	30	0	0
ERA WHEAT	0	0	0
SICKLEPOD	50	30	0
JOHNSONGRASS	0	0	0
PURPLE NUTSEDGE	70	50	30
G4646 CORN	0	0	0
WILD BUCKWHEAT	60	30	0
BLACKGRASS	30	0	0
ALTEX RAPE	0	0	0
KLAGES BARLEY	0	0	0
GREEN FOXTAIL	0	0	0
LAMBSQUARTER	80	50	0
CHICKWEED SPP.	60	30	0
DOWNY BROME	0	0	0

15

20

25

30

35

5

10

TABLE B

CMPPD 1304

RATE=G/HA	0250	0125	0062
PRE			
GIANT FOXTAIL	100	100	70
VELVETLEAF	30	0	0
USH11 SUGARBEET	50	30	0
LARGE CRABGRASS	100	90	80
PRICKLY SIDA	70	50	30
JIMSONWEED	30	0	0
RICE DRY SEDED	0	0	0
COCKLEBUR	50	30	0
COKER COTTON	0	0	0
WILLMS SOYBEANS	0	0	0
BARNYARDGRASS	70	30	0
WILD OATS	50	30	0
IVY MORNINGGLORY	0	0	0
ERA WHEAT	30	0	0
SICKLEPOD	0	0	0
JOHNSONGRASS	40	0	0
PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0	0	0
G4646 CORN	0	0	0
WILD BUCKWHEAT	70	50	30
BLACKGRASS	50	30	0
ALTEX RAPE	0	0	0
KLAGES BARLEY	0	0	0
GREEN FOXTAIL	100	100	70
LAMBSQUARTER	50	30	0
CHICKWEED SPP.	0	0	0
DOWNY BROME	0	0	0

15

20

25

30

35

240

5

10

TABLE 8

	RATE=G/HA POST	CMPD	810	0500	0250	0125	0062
15	GIANT FOXTAIL	80	20	0	0	-	
	VELVETLEAF	60	30	20	0	-	
	USH11 SUGARBEET	20	20	0	-	-	
	LARGE CRABGRASS	40	20	0	-	-	
	PRICKLY SIDA	30	20	0	-	-	
	JIMSONWEED	30	20	0	-	-	
	RICE DRY SEDED	30	0	0	-	-	
	COCKLEBUR	30	20	0	-	-	
	COKER COTTON	30	20	10	10	-	
	WILLMS SOYBEANS	80	30	0	-	-	
	BARNYARDGRASS	30	20	0	-	-	
20	WILD OATS	30	20	0	-	-	
	IVY MORNINGGLORY	0	0	0	-	-	
	ERA WHEAT	20	0	0	-	-	
	SICKLEPOD	20	0	0	-	-	
	JOHNSONGRASS	20	0	0	-	-	
	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0	0	0	-	-	
	G4646 CORN	30	20	0	-	-	
	WILD BUCKWHEAT	60	20	0	-	-	
	BLACKGRASS	80	30	20	-	-	
	ALTEX RAPE	80	30	20	-	-	
25	KLAGES BARLEY	30	20	0	-	-	
	GREEN FOXTAIL	30	20	0	-	-	
	CHEAT GRASS	0	0	0	-	-	
	LAMBSQUARTER	80	70	30	0	-	
	CHICKWEED SPP.	80	20	0	-	-	

30

35

5

10

TABLE B

CMPD 810

	RATE=G/HA	0500	0250	0125	0062
	PRE				
	VELVETLEAF	50	40	20	0
	USH11 SUGARBEET	40	30	30	20
15	LARGE CRABGRASS	100	90	90	20
	PRICKLY SIDA	60	50	30	20
	JIMSONWEED	50	40	30	30
	RICE DRY SEDED	0	0	0	0
	COCKLEBUR	30	20	0	0
	COKER COTTON	0	0	0	0
	WILLMS SOYBEANS	20	0	0	0
	BARNYARDGRASS	100	90	70	40
	WILD OATS	20	0	0	0
	IVY MORNINGGLORY	30	20	0	0
20	ERA WHEAT	20	0	0	0
	SICKLEPOD	0	0	0	0
	JOHNSONGRASS	50	40	30	20
	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0	0	0	0
	G4646 CORN	30	20	0	0
	WILD BUCKWHEAT	30	0	0	0
	BLACKGRASS	70	30	20	0
	ALTEX RAPE	30	20	0	0
	KLAGES BARLEY	30	0	0	0
	GREEN FOXTAIL	100	100	100	90
25	CHEAT GRASS	40	30	20	0
	LAMBSQUARTER	90	80	50	40
	CHICKWEED SPP.	30	0	0	0

2

30

35

242

5

TABLE B

		9		
	RATE=G/HA	0500	0250	0125
	POST			
	GIANT FOXTAIL	80	50	30
	VELVETLEAF	70	40	-
	USH11 SUGARBEET	90	50	40
	LARGE CRABGRASS	30	20	0
	PRICKLY SIDA	70	60	30
	JIMSONWEED	50	30	30
10	RICE DRY SEDED	30	0	0
	COCKLEBUR	40	40	30
	COKER COTTON	80	60	30
	WILLMS SOYBEANS	30	20	0
	BARNYARDGRASS	100	90	30
	WILD OATS	30	20	10
	IVY MORNINGGLORY	50	-	0
	ERA WHEAT	0	0	0
	SICKLEPOD	70	60	60
	JOHNSONGRASS	50	30	0
15	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	-	0	0
	G4646 CORN	0	0	0
	WILD BUCKWHEAT	60	40	30
	BLACKGRASS	70	10	0
	ALTEX RAPE	60	40	0
	KLAGES BARLEY	0	0	0
	GREEN FOXTAIL	100	70	30
	LAMBSQUARTER	-	90	50
	CHICKWEED SPP.	70	70	30
	DOWNY BROME	0	0	0

25

30

35

243

5

10

TABLE B

	CMPD	9		
	RATE=G/HA	0500	0250	0125
	PRE			0062
	GIANT FOXTAIL	100	100	100
	VELVETLEAF	100	70	40
	USHII SUGARBEET	90	70	60
15	LARGE CRABGRASS	100	100	100
	PRICKLY SIDA	90	50	10
	JIMSONWEED	80	50	30
	RICE DRY SEDED	0	0	0
	COCKLEBUR	30	0	0
	COKER COTTON	30	10	-
	WILLMS SOYBEANS	10	0	0
	BARNYARDGRASS	100	100	30
	WILD OATS	0	0	0
	IVY MORNINGLORY	20	0	0
20	ERA WHEAT	0	0	0
	SICKLEPOD	50	20	0
	JOHNSONGRASS	100	90	50
	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0	0	0
	G4646 CORN	10	0	0
	WILD BUCKWHEAT	80	50	30
	BLACKGRASS	90	50	20
	ALTEX RAPE	90	70	50
	KLAGES BARLEY	0	0	0
	GREEN FOXTAIL	100	100	100
	LAMBSQUARTER	100	100	90
25	CHICKWEED SPP.	40	10	0
	DOWNY BROME	40	20	0

30

35

244

5

10

TABLE B

	CMPD	107		
	RATE=G/HA	0500	0250	0125
	POST			
15	GIANT FOXTAIL	60	20	0
	VELVETLEAF	80	80	70
	USHII SUGARBEET	90	90	80
	LARGE CRABGRASS	30	30	-
	PRICKLY SIDA	100	90	80
	JIMSONWEED	90	50	30
	RICE DRY SEEDED	10	0	0
	COCKLEBUR	50	40	20
	COKER COTTON	90	70	60
	WILLMS SOYBEANS	-	60	0
20	BARNYARDGRASS	100	80	70
	WILD OATS	20	20	-
	IVY MORNINGGLORY	100	90	60
	ERA WHEAT	0	0	0
	SICKLEPOD	90	40	20
	JOHNSONGRASS	0	0	0
	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	70	70	0
	G4646 CORN	0	0	0
	WILD BUCKWHEAT	90	70	70
	BLACKGRASS	70	40	0
25	ALTEX RAPE	70	60	60
	KLAGES BARLEY	0	0	0
	GREEN FOXTAIL	80	40	30
	LAMBSQUARTER	80	80	60
	CHICKWEED SPP.	80	50	40
	DOWNY BROME	0	0	0

30

35

5

10

TABLE B

		107			
	RATE=G/HA	0500	0250	0125	0062
	PRE				
15	GIANT FOXTAIL	100	100	90	70
	VELVETLEAF	80	40	30	20
	USH11 SUGARBEET	90	80	60	10
	LARGE CRABGRASS	100	100	100	100
	PRICKLY SIDA	80	80	70	0
	JIMSONWEED	50	40	20	0
	RICE DRY SEDED	0	0	0	0
	COCKLEBUR	10	0	0	0
	COKER COTTON	10	0	0	0
	WILLMS SOYBEANS	0	0	0	0
	BARNYARDGRASS	100	90	40	0
20	WILD OATS	30	0	0	0
	IVY MORNINGGLORY	50	30	0	0
	ERA WHEAT	0	0	0	0
	SICKLEPOD	80	40	-	0
	JOHNSONGRASS	100	90	40	20
	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	30	-	0	0
	G4646 CORN	10	0	0	0
	WILD BUCKWHEAT	70	60	50	20
	BLACKGRASS	70	50	30	10
	ALTEX RAPE	70	60	60	40
25	KLAGES BARLEY	0	0	0	0
	GREEN FOXTAIL	100	100	100	90
	LAMBSQUATER	100	90	90	80
	CHICKWEED SPP.	70	40	0	0
	DOWNY BROME	0	0	0	0

* 30

35

5

10

TABLE B

	CMPD	13
	RATE=G/HA	0250
	POST	0125
	GIANT FOXTAIL	20
	VELVETLEAF	70
	USH11 SUGARBEET	80
15	LARGE CRABGRASS	0
	PRICKLY SIDA	60
	JIMSONWEED	40
	RICE DRY SEDED	0
	COCKLEBUR	30
	COKER COTTON	90
	WILLMS SOYBEANS	40
	BARNYARDGRASS	20
	WILD OATS	30
	IVY MORNINGLORY	70
20	ERA WHEAT	40
	SICKLEPOD	10
	JOHNSONGRASS	40
	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0
	G4646 CORN	0
	WILD BUCKWHEAT	0
	BLACKGRASS	50
	ALTEX RAPE	80
	KLAGES BARLEY	30
	GREEN FOXTAIL	0
25	LAMBSQUATER	40
	CHICKWEED SPP.	50
	DOWNY BROME	0

30

35

247

5

10

TABLE B

	CMPD	13	
RATE=G/HA	0250	0125	0062
PRE			
GIANT FOXTAIL	100	90	40
VELVETLEAF	40	20	0
USH11 SUGARBEET	90	80	50
LARGE CRABGRASS	100	100	100
PRICKLY SIDA	90	60	40
JIMSONWEED	50	30	0
RICE DRY SEDED	0	0	0
COCKLEBUR	20	0	0
COKER COTTON	0	0	0
WILLMS SOYBEANS	0	0	0
BARNYARDGRASS	90	40	0
WILD OATS	0	0	0
IVY MORNINGGLORY	0	0	0
ERA WHEAT	20	0	0
SICKLEPOD	30	0	0
JOHNSONGRASS	60	50	30
PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0	0	0
G4646 CORN	0	0	0
WILD BUCKWHEAT	80	40	30
BLACKGRASS	40	30	10
ALTEX RAPE	70	60	50
KLAGES BARLEY	0	0	0
GREEN FOXTAIL	100	50	20
LAMBSQUARTER	100	90	80
CHICKWEED SPP.	30	0	0
DOWNY BROME	20	0	0

25

30

35

Test C

Sixteen cm diameter Airlite plastic pots were partially filled with Tama silt loam soil and the soil saturated with water. Japonica and Indica rice seedlings at the 2.0 to 2.5 leaf stage were transplanted into 1/3 of the pots. Into another third of the pots were transplanted seedling or sprouted tubers of water plantain (Alisma trivale), Scripus (Scirpus paludosus), Cyperus (Cyperus esculentus), and arrowhead (Sagittaria spp.). The remaining pots were planted with barnyardgrass (Echinochloa crusgalli) seeds and sprouted tubes of water chestnut (Eleocharis spp.). These weeds all represent major rice weeds or genera of weeds important in rice. Three to four days after planting, the water level was raised to 3 cm (about 1200 ml/pot) and maintained at this level throughout the test. Chemical treatments were applied directly to the paddy water, within 24 hours of raising the water, after being formulated in a nonphytotoxic solvent. The pots were maintained in the greenhouse. Rates of application and plant response ratings made 21 days after treatment are summarized in Table C.

25

30

35

5

TABLE C

10	CMPD	669			
	RATE=G/HA	1000	0500	0250	0125
	BARNYARDGRASS	100	90	98	98
	WATERCHESTNUT	0	0	0	0
	ARROWHEAD	0	0	0	0
	SCIRPUS	30	0	0	0
	YELLOW NUTSEDGE	80	60	0	0
	WATER PLAINSTAIN	0	0	0	0
	RICE JAP EFF	0	0	0	0
	RICE INDICA EFF	0	0	0	0
15	CMPD	35			
	RATE=G/HA	1000	0500	0250	0125
	BARNYARDGRASS	95	100	80	100
	WATERCHESTNUT	0	0	60	40
	ARROWHEAD	95	50	40	0
	SCIRPUS	50	0	0	0
	YELLOW NUTSEDGE	100	95	60	0
	WATER PLAINSTAIN	60	40	40	0
	RICE JAP EFF	20	0	0	0
	RICE INDICA EFF	20	0	0	0
20	CMPD	35			
	RATE=G/HA	2000	0500	0125	0032
	RICE JAP TOL	50	50	20	0
	RICE INDICA TOL	60	55	55	0

25

30

35

250

5

TABLE C

	CMPD	18				
10	RATE=G/HA	1000	0500	0250	0125	0064
	BARNYARDGRASS	60	40	0	0	0
	WATERCHESTNUT	50	40	0	0	0
	ARROWHEAD	35	20	0	0	0
	SCIRPUS	0	0	0	0	0
	WATER PLAIN TAIN	40	20	0	0	0
	RICE JAP EFF	70	50	0	0	0
	RICE INDICA EFF	50	30	0	0	0
15	CMPD	50				
	RATE=G/HA	1000	0500	0250	0125	0064
	BARNYARDGRASS	70	70	60	0	0
	WATERCHESTNUT	0	0	0	0	0
	ARROWHEAD	50	30	0	0	0
	SCIRPUS	0	0	0	0	0
	YELLOW NUTSEDGE	50	30	0	0	0
	WATER PLAIN TAIN	0	0	0	0	0
	RICE JAP EFF	70	60	30	0	0
	RICE INDICA EFF	80	70	30	40	0
20	CMPD	33				
	RATE=G/HA	1000	0500	0250	0125	0064
	BARNYARDGRASS	95	70	80	10	0
	WATERCHESTNUT	0	0	0	0	0
	ARROWHEAD	0	0	0	0	0
	SCIRPUS	0	0	0	0	0
	YELLOW NUTSEDGE	40	0	0	0	0
	WATER PLAIN TAIN	0	0	0	0	0
	RICE JAP EFF	60	30	0	0	0
25	RICE INDICA EFF	70	30	0	0	0

30

35

5

10

TABLE C

CMPD 1381

RATE=G/HA	1000	0500	0250	0125	0064
BARNYARDGRASS	100	100	60	55	55
WATERCHESTNUT	0	0	0	0	0
ARROWHEAD	0	0	0	0	0
SCIRPUS	30	0	0	0	0
YELLOW NUTSEDGE	50	40	0	0	0
WATER PLANTAIN	0	0	0	0	0
RICE JAP EFF	60	40	20	0	0
RICE INDICA EFF	60	40	20	0	0

CMPD 1304

RATE=G/HA	1000	0500	0250	0125	0064
BARNYARDGRASS	100	98	100	100	85
WATERCHESTNUT	50	0	0	0	0
ARROWHEAD	30	0	0	0	0
SCIRPUS	80	70	65	0	0
YELLOW NUTSEDGE	0	0	0	0	0
WATER PLANTAIN	65	0	0	0	0
RICE JAP EFF	40	0	0	0	0
RICE INDICA EFF	40	0	0	0	0

CMPD 107

RATE=G/HA	1000	0500	0250	0125	0064
BARNYARDGRASS	80	90	40	0	0
WATERCHESTNUT	30	60	40	0	0
ARROWHEAD	70	95	0	0	0
SCIRPUS	80	80	60	0	0
YELLOW NUTSEDGE	95	30	50	0	0
WATER PLANTAIN	80	60	0	0	0
RICE JAP EFF	50	40	30	0	0
RICE INDICA EFF	50	40	30	0	0

30

35

Test D

the Corn and Sorghum Herbicide Test included the following species in both the preemergence and postemergence evaluations:

<u>SPECIES</u>			
	<u>Category</u>	<u>Common Name</u>	<u>Scientific Name</u>
5	Crops	Corn	<i>Zea mays</i>
		Soybean	<i>Glycine max</i>
		Sorghum	<i>Sorghum bicolor</i>
10	Grasses	Green foxtail	<i>Setaria viridis</i>
		Giant foxtail	<i>Setaria faberii</i>
		Johnsongrass	<i>Sorghum halepense</i>
		Barnyardgrass	<i>Echinochloa crus-galli</i>
		Fall panicum	<i>Panicum dichotomiflorum</i>
		Crabgrass	<i>Digitaria sanguinalis</i>
		Nutsedge	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>
15	Broadleaves	Cocklebur	<i>Xanthium pensylvanicum</i>
		Morningglory	<i>Ipomoea hederacea</i>
		Velvetleaf	<i>Abutilon theophrasti</i>
		Jimsonweed	<i>Datura stramonium</i>
		Lambsquarters	<i>Chenopodium album</i>
		Pigweed	<i>Amaranthus retroflexus</i>
		Smartweed	<i>Polygonum persicaris</i>
20	<u>Postemergence</u>		
25	Postemergence plantings were grown in Sassafras sandy loam soil. Corn and soybeans were grown in separate 25 cm diameter containers. Sorghum and the seven grass weed species were grown in two 18 cm diameter containers, 4 species per container. The seven broadleaf weed species were also grown in two 18 cm diameter containers, 4 species in one container, 3 species in the second container. One additional planting of corn in an 18 cm diameter container was made. One additional planting of corn in an 18 cm diameter container was made. The soil surface of this additional container of corn was covered with the absorbent, perlite, before spray treatment so that test chemicals would enter the plant only via the foliage.		
30			
35			

The plants were grown 10-21 days, dependent upon the species and then sprayed postemergence with the test chemicals dissolved in a nonphytotoxic solvent.

5 Postemergence

Preemergence plantings were grown in fertilized Tama silt loam soil. These plantings are identical to those described in the postemergence section, with the exception of the corn planting having perlite covering the soil surface. These plantings were made the day of or the day before spraying the test chemicals dissolved in a nonphytotoxic solvent.

10 Evaluation

Treated plants and controls were maintained in the greenhouse for 2 to 4 weeks. Visual planting response ratings were made on a percentage scale of 0 to 100 in comparison with a control where 0 = no injury, and 100 = death.

15 The results are shown in Table D.

20

25

30

35

254

5

10

TABLE D

	CMPD	50			
	RATE GM/HA	0500	0250	0125	0064
	PREEMERGENCE				
	G4646 CORN	0	0	0	0
	WILLMS SOYBEANS	20	0	0	0
	GREEN FOXTAIL	85	50	30	0
	GIANT FOXTAIL	85	75	65	20
	FALL PANICUM	95	60	35	20
	LARGE CRABGRASS	100	100	75	40
	BARNYARDGRASS	45	20	0	0
	JOHNSONGRASS	95	90	70	35
	G522 SORGHUM	0	0	0	0
	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	30	0	0	0
	VELVETLEAF	65	40	25	0
	COCKLEBUR	25	0	0	0
	LADY SMARTWEED	40	20	0	0
	LAMBSQUARTER	90	75	35	0
	REDROOT PIGWEED	100	85	40	0
	IVY MORNINGGLORY	65	40	30	0
	JIMSONWEED	70	50	25	0
	CMPD	50			
	RATE GM/HA	0500	0250		
	POSTEMERGENCE				
	G4646 CORN	20	0		
	WILLMS SOYBEANS	65	35		
	GREEN FOXTAIL	0	0		
	GIANT FOXTAIL	0	0		
	FALL PANICUM	35	20		
	LARGE CRABGRASS	100	70		
	BARNYARDGRASS	0	0		
	JOHNSONGRASS	40	20		
	G522 SORGHUM	0	0		
	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0	0		
	VELVETLEAF	25	0		
	COCKLEBUR	40	25		
	LADY SMARTWEED	40	30		
	LAMBSQUARTER	80	65		
	REDROOT PIGWEED	95	65		
	IVY MORNINGGLORY	60	20		
	JIMSONWEED	45	20		
	PERLITE CORN	0	0		

255

5

TABLE D

		33		
	RATE GM/HA	1000	0500	0250
	PREEMERGENCE			
	G4646 CORN	0	0	0
	WILLMS SOYBEANS	0	0	0
	GREEN FOXTAIL	0	0	0
	GIANT FOXTAIL	0	0	0
	FALL PANICUM	0	0	0
	LARGE CRABGRASS	0	0	0
	BARNYARDGRASS	0	0	0
	JOHNSONGRASS	0	0	0
	G522 SORGHUM	0	0	0
	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0	0	0
	VELVETLEAF	0	0	0
	COCKLEBUR	0	0	0
	LADY SMARTWEED	0	0	0
	LAMBSQUARTER	0	0	0
	REDROOT PIGWEED	0	0	0
	IVY MORNINGGLORY	0	0	0
	JIMSONWEED	0	0	0
10	CMPD	33		
	RATE GM/HA	1000	0500	0250
	POSTEMERGENCE			
	G4646 CORN	0	0	0
	WILLMS SOYBEANS	0	0	0
	GREEN FOXTAIL	0	0	0
	GIANT FOXTAIL	0	0	0
	FALL PANICUM	0	0	0
	LARGE CRABGRASS	0	0	0
	BARNYARDGRASS	0	0	0
	JOHNSONGRASS	0	0	0
	G522 SORGHUM	0	0	0
	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0	0	0
	VELVETLEAF	0	0	0
	COCKLEBUR	0	0	0
	LADY SMARTWEED	0	0	0
	LAMBSQUARTER	0	0	0
	REDROOT PIGWEED	0	0	0
	IVY MORNINGGLORY	0	0	0
	JIMSONWEED	0	0	0
15	CMPD	33		
	RATE GM/HA	1000	0500	0250
	POSTEMERGENCE			
	G4646 CORN	0	0	0
	WILLMS SOYBEANS	0	0	0
	GREEN FOXTAIL	0	0	0
	GIANT FOXTAIL	0	0	0
	FALL PANICUM	0	0	0
	LARGE CRABGRASS	0	0	0
	BARNYARDGRASS	0	0	0
	JOHNSONGRASS	0	0	0
	G522 SORGHUM	0	0	0
	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0	0	0
	VELVETLEAF	0	0	0
	COCKLEBUR	0	0	0
	LADY SMARTWEED	0	0	0
	LAMBSQUARTER	0	0	0
	REDROOT PIGWEED	0	0	0
	IVY MORNINGGLORY	0	0	0
20	CMPD	33		
	RATE GM/HA	1000	0500	0250
	POSTEMERGENCE			
	G4646 CORN	0	0	0
	WILLMS SOYBEANS	0	0	0
	GREEN FOXTAIL	0	0	0
	GIANT FOXTAIL	0	0	0
	FALL PANICUM	0	0	0
	LARGE CRABGRASS	0	0	0
	BARNYARDGRASS	0	0	0
	JOHNSONGRASS	0	0	0
	G522 SORGHUM	0	0	0
	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0	0	0
	VELVETLEAF	0	0	0
	COCKLEBUR	0	0	0
	LADY SMARTWEED	0	0	0
	LAMBSQUARTER	0	0	0
	REDROOT PIGWEED	0	0	0
	IVY MORNINGGLORY	0	0	0
25	CMPD	33		
	RATE GM/HA	1000	0500	0250
	POSTEMERGENCE			
	G4646 CORN	0	0	0
	WILLMS SOYBEANS	0	0	0
	GREEN FOXTAIL	0	0	0
	GIANT FOXTAIL	0	0	0
	FALL PANICUM	0	0	0
	LARGE CRABGRASS	0	0	0
	BARNYARDGRASS	0	0	0
	JOHNSONGRASS	0	0	0
	G522 SORGHUM	0	0	0
	PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0	0	0
	VELVETLEAF	0	0	0
	COCKLEBUR	0	0	0
	LADY SMARTWEED	0	0	0
	LAMBSQUARTER	0	0	0
	REDROOT PIGWEED	0	0	0
	IVY MORNINGGLORY	0	0	0
30	CMPD	33		
	RATE GM/HA	1000	0500	0250
	POSTEMERGENCE			
	PERLITE CORN	0	0	0

5

10

TABLE D

RATE GM/HA	CMPD 0500	35 0250	0125	0064
PREEMERGENCE				
G4646 CORN	0	0	0	0
WILLMS SOYBEANS	0	0	0	30
GREEN FOXTAIL	100	80	70	0
GIANT FOXTAIL	100	80	50	0
FALL PANICUM	100	80	50	0
LARGE CRABGRASS	100	95	70	50
BARNYARDGRASS	100	40	60	0
JOHNSONGRASS	100	100	30	30
G522 SORGHUM	0	0	0	0
PURPLE NUTSEDGE	50	0	0	-
VELVETLEAF	100	100	70	60
COCKLEBUR	20	0	0	0
LADY SMARTWEED	100	50	30	0
LAMBSQUARTER	80	60	30	30
REDROOT PIGWEED	98	50	0	0
IVY MORNINGGLORY	30	0	0	0
JIMSONWEED	30	80	0	0
POSTEMERGENCE				
RATE GM/HA	CMPD 0500	35 0250		
G4646 CORN	0	0		
WILLMS SOYBEANS	30	10		
GREEN FOXTAIL	40	0		
GIANT FOXTAIL	60	0		
LARGE CRABGRASS	30	30		
BARNYARDGRASS	60	40		
JOHNSONGRASS	50	0		
G522 SORGHUM	50	0		
PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0	0		
VELVETLEAF	90	60		
COCKLEBUR	30	0		
LADY SMARTWEED	50	50		
LAMBSQUARTER	20	0		
REDROOT PIGWEED	70	30		
IVY MORNINGGLORY	30	20		
JIMSONWEED	20	20		
PERLITE CORN	0	0		

15

20

25

30

35

5

TABLE E

10

CMPD 51

RATE GM/HA	0500	0250	0125	0064
POSTEMERGENCE				
PARK WHEAT	0	0	0	0
BONANZA BARLEY	0	0	0	0
BLACK NIGHTSHAD	60	40	0	0
CMN CHICKWEED	0	0	0	0
LAMBSQUARTER	40	20	0	0
CTCHWD BEDSTRAW	50	0	0	0
KOCHIA	0	0	0	0
SNTLS CHAMOMILE	60	40	20	0
REDROOT PIGWEED	90	60	50	30
PERSN SPEEDWELL	40	20	0	0
WILD BUCKWHEAT	0	0	0	0
MUSTARD SPP.	30	30	30	0
WILD RADISH	60	30	30	0
ANN. BLUEGRASS	50	20	0	0
ITALN. RYEGRASS	0	20	20	0
BLACKGRASS	0	0	0	0
GREEN FOXTAIL	0	0	0	0
WILD OATS	0	0	0	0
JET RAPE	20	0	0	0

15

CMPD 51

RATE GM/HA 0500

PREEMERGENCE	0500
PARK WHEAT	0
BONANZA BARLEY	30
BLACK NIGHTSHAD	100
CMN CHICKWEED	0
LAMBSQUARTER	100
CTCHWD BEDSTRAW	0
KOCHIA	70
SNTLS CHAMOMILE	100
REDROOT PIGWEED	70
PERSN SPEEDWELL	20
WILD BUCKWHEAT	0
MUSTARD SPP.	0
WILD RADISH	0
ANN. BLUEGRASS	20
ITALN. RYEGRASS	0
BLACKGRASS	0
GREEN FOXTAIL	100
WILD OATS	20
JET RAPE	0

20

30

35

Test E

Seeds of the following crops and weeds are sown into 15 cm pots containing Sassafras sandy loam soil: wheat (Triticum aestivum cv. Park), barley (Hordeum vulgare cv. Bonanza), sugarbeet (Beta vulgaris cv. USH-11), rapeseed (Brassica napus cv. Jet Neuf), black nightshade (Solanum nigrum), chickweed (Stellaria media), lambsquarter (Chenopodium album), Galium aparine, knotweed (Polygonum aviculare), Kochia scoparia, Matricaria indora, redroot pigweed (Amaranthus retroflexus), smartweed (Polygonum persicaria), speedwell (Veronica persica), wild buckwheat (Polygonum convolvulus), wild mustard (Brassica spp.), wild radish (Raphanus raphanistrum), annual bluegrass (Po annua), annual ryegrass (Lolium multiflorum), blackgrass (Alopercurus mysuroides), green foxtail (Setaria viridis), and wild oats (Avena fatua). Compounds are formulated in a nonphytotoxic solvent and applied to the plants as a foliar spray or applied to the soil surface. Plants are treated at two stages: preemergence, or postemergence when the sugarbeets are at the 2-3 true leaf stage. Plants are grown in a temperature-controlled greenhouse for the duration of the test.

Weed control and crop injury are evaluated visually at 3-4 weeks after compound application, using a scale of 0 to 100%, where 0 = no injury and 100 = complete death of the plant. All plants are rated with respect to untreated plants (checks) grown in the greenhouse under identical conditions to the treated plants.

The results are shown in Table E.

5

TABLE E

		CMPD 644			
	RATE GM/HA	0500	0250	0125	0064
POSTEMERGENCE					
	PARK WHEAT	40	30	20	0
	BONANZA BARLEY	40	20	20	0
	BLACK NIGHTSHAD	20	10	0	0
	CMN CHICKWEED	0	0	0	0
	LAMBSQUARTER	40	20	0	0
	CTCHWD BEDSTRAW	30	30	30	0
	KOCHIA	70	50	0	0
	SNTLS CHAMOMILE	90	50	50	20
	REDROOT PIGWEED	60	50	50	50
	LADY SMARTWEED	100	100	100	0
	PERSN SPEEDWELL	80	40	20	0
	WILD BUCKWHEAT	0	0	0	0
	MUSTARD SPP.	50	50	20	20
	WILD RADISH	80	50	30	20
	ANN. BLUEGRASS	80	50	50	20
	ITALN. RYEGRASS	40	50	20	0
	BLACKGRASS	50	30	0	0
	GREEN FOXTAIL	50	50	30	30
	WILD OATS	20	20	0	0
	JET RAPE	30	0	0	0
CMPD 644					
	RATE GM/HA	0500			
PREEMERGENCE					
	PARK WHEAT	30			
	BONANZA BARLEY	50			
	BLACK NIGHTSHAD	0			
	CMN CHICKWEED	20			
	LAMBSQUARTER	85			
	CTCHWD BEDSTRAW	0			
	KOCHIA	100			
	SNTLS CHAMOMILE	100			
	REDROOT PIGWEED	80			
	PERSN SPEEDWELL	50			
	WILD BUCKWHEAT	30			
	MUSTARD SPP.	0			
	WILD RADISH	0			
	ANN. BLUEGRASS	80			
	ITALN. RYEGRASS	0			
	BLACKGRASS	20			
	GREEN FOXTAIL	100			
	WILD OATS	20			
	JET RAPE	20			

5

TABLE E

CMPD 52

	RATE GM/HA	0500	0250	0125	0064
10	POSTEMERGENCE				
	PARK WHEAT	50	40	30	30
	BONANZA BARLEY	40	20	20	0
	BLACK NIGHTSHAD	70	10	0	0
	CMN CHICKWEED	0	0	0	0
	LAMBSQUARTER	10	0	0	0
	CTCHWD BEDSTRAW	100	70	80	20
	KOCHIA	70	0	0	0
	SNTLS CHAMOMILE	85	50	50	20
	REDROOT PIGWEED	90	90	50	0
	PERSN SPEEDWELL	90	60	30	40
	WILD BUCKWHEAT	30	0	0	0
	MUSTARD SPP.	50	20	0	0
	WILD RADISH	80	50	10	10
	ANN. BLUEGRASS	70	60	40	30
	ITALN. RYEGRASS	80	50	20	0
	BLACKGRASS	60	20	0	0
	GREEN FOXTAIL	75	40	0	0
	WILD OATS	30	20	0	0
	JET RAPE	40	20	0	0
20	CMPD 52				
	RATE GM/HA	0250			
	PREEMERGENCE				
	PARK WHEAT	70			
	BONANZA BARLEY	70			
	BLACK NIGHTSHAD	100			
	CMN CHICKWEED	0			
	LAMBSQUARTER	100			
	CTCHWD BEDSTRAW	100			
	KOCHIA	0			
	SNTLS CHAMOMILE	100			
	REDROOT PIGWEED	100			
	PERSN SPEEDWELL	100			
	WILD BUCKWHEAT	20			
	MUSTARD SPP.	50			
	WILD RADISH	50			
	ANN. BLUEGRASS	100			
	ITALN. RYEGRASS	70			
	BLACKGRASS	20			
	GREEN FOXTAIL	100			
30	WILD OATS	70			
	JET RAPE	20			

5

TABLE E

10

	CMPD	4			
	RATE GM/HA	0500	0250	0125	
	POSTEMERGENCE			0064	
	PARK WHEAT	50	30	10	0
	BONANZA BARLEY	60	40	30	20
	BLACK NIGHTSHAD	90	70	30	10
	CMN CHICKWEED	0	0	0	0
	LAMBSQUARTER	70	20	20	0
	CTCHWD BEDSTRAW	100	80	20	20
	KOCHIA	90	70	30	0
	SNTLS CHAMOMILE	85	70	50	30
	REDROOT PIGWEED	90	90	40	20
	PERSN SPEEDWELL	100	100	70	20
	WILD BUCKWHEAT	70	40	0	0
	MUSTARD SPP.	80	40	40	20
	WILD RADISH	90	80	60	20
	ANN. BLUEGRASS	60	40	20	0
	ITALN. RYEGRASS	80	30	0	0
	BLACKGRASS	50	20	20	0
	GREEN FOXTAIL	80	20	20	0
	WILD OATS	30	0	0	0
	JET RAPE	30	20	20	0

20

CMPD 4

RATE GM/HA 0500

PREEMERGENCE

PARK WHEAT 80

BONANZA BARLEY 80

BLACK NIGHTSHAD 100

CMN CHICKWEED 0

25

LAMBSQUARTER 100

CTCHWD BEDSTRAW 100

KOCHIA 100

SNTLS CHAMOMILE 100

REDROOT PIGWEED 100

LADY SMARTWEED 100

PERSN SPEEDWELL 90

WILD BUCKWHEAT 40

MUSTARD SPP. 50

WILD RADISH 50

30

ANN. BLUEGRASS 100

ITALN. RYEGRASS 70

BLACKGRASS 90

GREEN FOXTAIL 100

WILD OATS 90

JET RAPE 40

35

262

5

10

15

TABLE E

CMPD 107

RATE GM/HA	0250
PREEMERGENCE	
PARK WHEAT	30
BONANZA BARLEY	30
BLACK NIGHTSHAD	80
CMN CHICKWEED	0
LAMBSQUARTER	90
CTCHWD BEDSTRAW	0
KOCHIA	70
SNTLS CHAMOMILE	70
REDROOT PIGWEED	100
PERSN SPEEDWELL	100
WILD BUCKWHEAT	0
MUSTARD SPP.	20
WILD RADISH	60
ANN. BLUEGRASS	20
ITALN. RYEGRASS	0
BLACKGRASS	20
GREEN FOXTAIL	100
WILD OATS	0
JET RAPE	30

20

25

30

35

Test F

Weed species were planted 3 or 4 per 15-cm diameter pot in Sassafras sandy loam (pH 6.8; 1% OM). Cotton was planted separately in the same sized pot.

Postemergence plantings were made 12-16 days prior to treating so plants were in the 2- to 3-leaf stage (5-12 cm tall). Preemergence plantings were made the day before treating. Compounds were sprayed in a suitable non-phytotoxic solvent at 374 l/ha, then after 3 weeks of growth in a greenhouse, plant responses were visually rated on a percent scale where 0 = no injury and 100 = plant death. The following species were included:

	<u>Common Name</u>	<u>Latin Name</u>	<u>Planting Depth (cm)</u>
15	Cotton (Coker 315)	<u>Gossypium hirsutum</u>	2
	Barnyardgrass	<u>Echinochloa crus-galli</u>	1
	Bermudagrass	<u>Cynodon dactylon</u>	1
	Broadleaf signalgrass	<u>Brachiaria platyphylla</u>	1
	Crabgrass	<u>Digitaria sanguinalis</u>	1
20	Fall panicum	<u>Panicum dichotomiflorum</u>	1
	Goosegrass	<u>Eleusine indica</u>	1
	Johnsongrass	<u>Sorghum halepense</u>	1
	Nutsedge	<u>Cyperus rotundus</u>	3
	Cocklebur	<u>Xanthium pensylvanicum</u>	3
25	Ivy leaf morningglory	<u>Ipomoea hederacea</u>	3
	Lambsquarters	<u>Chenopodium album</u>	1
	Pigweed	<u>Amaranthus retroflexus</u>	1
	Prickly sida	<u>Sida spinosa</u>	1
	Purslane	<u>Portulaca oleracea</u>	1
	Sicklepod	<u>Cassia obtusifolia</u>	3
	Smartweed	<u>Polygonum persicaria</u>	1
	Velvetleaf	<u>Abutilon theophrasti</u>	3
30	Ground cherry	<u>Physalis heterophylla</u>	1

The results are shown in Table F.

264

5

10

15

TABLE F

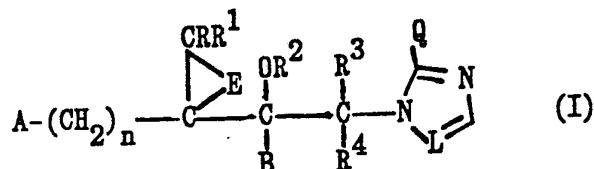
	CMPD	4			
RATE GM/HA	0500	0250	0125	0064	0032
PREEMERGENCE					
COKER COTTON	0	0	0	0	0
REDROOT PIGWEED	100	100	60	70	50
LAMBSQUARTER	70	60	20	20	0
VELVETLEAF	30	0	0	0	0
PRICKLY SIDA	90	100	0	0	0
SICKLEPOD	0	0	0	0	0
COCKLEBUR	0	0	0	0	0
CMN PURSLANE	80	30	30	20	0
IVY MORNINGGLORY	0	0	0	0	0
GOOSEGRASS	100	100	100	80	80
BERMUDAGRASS	100	100	95	20	0
BARNYARDGRASS	95	0	0	0	0
JOHNSONGRASS	50	50	20	0	0
FALL PANICUM	100	100	90	90	90
LARGE CRABGRASS	100	100	100	20	0
BRDLF SGNLGRASS	30	0	0	0	0
PURPLE NUTSEDGE	0	0	0	0	0
LADY SMARTWEED	20	20	0	0	0
GROUND CHERRY	0	0	0	0	0

30

35

WHAT IS CLAIMED IS:

1. A compound having the formula:



or a pharmaceutically or agriculturally suitable salt thereof

wherein

E is a bond or an oxygen atom with the proviso that when E is oxygen; R, R¹ are not halogen;

A is perfluoroalkyl of 1-8 carbon atoms,

N(CH₃)₂, OH, naphthyl optionally substituted

with a total of 1-3 substituents each of which is independently selected from halogen and CF₃, -N[X] optionally substituted with 1 or 2 methyl groups, phenyl optionally substituted with a total of 1-3 substituents each of which is

independently selected from:

halogen, alkyl of 1-4 carbon atoms, haloalkyl of 1-4 carbon atoms, alkoxy of 1-4 carbon atoms, and with no more than one group selected from:

haloalkoxy of 1-4 carbon atoms, CN, CO₂R¹⁴, CH=NOR¹⁴, S(O)_mR⁵, R⁶, 2-,3-, or 4-pyridyl or an N-oxide thereof, imidazol-1-yl, 1,2,4-triazol-1-yl, and -N[X] optionally substituted with 1 or 2 methyl groups, or a heterocycle selected from imidazol-1-yl, 1,2,4-triazol-1-yl, 2- or 3-thienyl, and 2-,3-, or 4-pyridyl or an N-oxide thereof optionally substituted with one or two substituents each of which is independently selected from:

halogen, alkyl of 1-4 carbon atoms, alkoxy of 1-4 carbon atoms, haloalkoxy of 1-4 carbon atoms, CF_3 , and $\text{S(O)}_m \text{R}^5$;

B is alkyl of 1-8 carbon atoms, naphthyl, biphenyl,

5

 R^6 , perfluoroalkyl of 1-8 carbon atoms, phenyl optionally substituted with 1-3 substituents each of which is independently selected from: halogen, alkyl of 1-4 carbon atoms, haloalkyl of 1-4 carbon atoms, alkoxy of 1-4 carbon atoms, and with no more than one group selected from haloalkoxy of 1-4 carbon atoms, CN , $\text{CO}_2 \text{R}^{14}$, $\text{CH}=\text{NOR}^{14}$, $\text{S(O)}_m \text{R}^5$, 2-, 3-, 4-pyridyl or an N oxide thereof,

10

benzyl optionally substituted on the phenyl ring with halogen or alkyl of 1-4 carbon atoms, or optionally α -substituted with 1 or 2 methyl groups, or

15

a heterocycle selected from 2-or 3-thienyl, and 2-, 3-, or 4-pyridyl optionally substituted with one or two substituents each of which is independently selected from:

20

halogen, alkyl of 1-4 carbon atoms,

25

haloalkoxy of 1-4 carbon atoms, CF_3 or $\text{S(O)}_m \text{R}^5$;

Q is H, halogen, $\text{S(O)}_m \text{R}^{11}$, $\overset{\text{O}}{\underset{n}{\text{SCNHR}}}^{12}$, CHO , $\overset{\text{O}}{\underset{n}{\text{C-CH}_3}}$,

30

$\text{CO}_2 \text{R}^{13}$, SCN , SSR^{12} , or SH or its corresponding disulfide, provided however that when Q is other than H, then n is 0, $\text{R}_1 \text{R}^1$, and R^4 are independently H or CH_3 , R^3 is H, and A and B are each phenyl optionally substituted with from 1-3

substituents each of which is independently halogen, CH_3 , CF_3 , OCH_3 or $\text{S}(\text{O})_m\text{R}^5$;

L is CH or N with the proviso that when L=CH then Q=H;

5 n is 0-4 with the proviso that when A is $-\text{N}(\text{X})_n$,

$\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$, or OH, then n is other than 0;

m each occurrence is 0, 1 or 2;

X is C, NR^{10} , or O;

10 R and R^1 independently are H, alkyl of 1-4 carbon atoms, halogen, or phenyl, or taken together form cycloalkyl of 3-7 carbon atoms;

R^2 is H, allyl, propargyl, alkyl of 1-4 carbon atoms,

15 $\overset{\text{O}}{\underset{\text{O}}{\text{C}}} \text{R}^7$, $-\overset{\text{O}}{\underset{\text{O}}{\text{C}}}-\text{NR}^8\text{R}^9$, $-\overset{\text{O}}{\underset{\text{O}}{\text{C}}}\text{OR}^7$, or haloalkyl of 1-4 carbon atoms;

R^3 and R^4 independently are H, F, or alkyl of 1-4 carbon atoms;

20 R^5 is alkyl of 1-4 carbon atoms;

R^6 is phenyl optionally substituted with a total of 1-3 substituents each of which is independently selected from halogen and CF_3 ;

R^7 is alkyl of 1-4 carbon atoms, phenyl, or benzyl;

25 R^8 and R^9 independently are H, alkyl of 1-4 carbon atoms, phenyl or benzyl;

R^{10} is H, alkyl of 1-4 carbon atoms, or acetyl;

R^{11} is alkyl of 1-4 carbon atoms, haloalkyl of 1-4 carbon atoms, CH_2CN , CH_2SCN , $\text{CH}(\text{CH}_3)\text{CN}$,

30 $\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$, or $\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$;

R^{12} is alkyl of 1-4 carbon atoms, allyl, phenyl optionally substituted with 1-2 substituents each of which is independently halogen, CH_3 , or OCH_3 , or benzyl optionally substituted with 1-2 substituents each of which is independently

35 halogen, CH_3 , or OCH_3 ;

R^{13} is H, or alkyl of 1-4 carbon atoms; and

R^{14} is alkyl of 1-4 carbon atoms,

provided, however, that when L is N then either

- 5 (1) A must be phenyl substituted with CN, CO_2R^{14} ,
 or $CH=NOR^{14}$; or a heterocycle selected from
 imidazol-1-yl, 1,2,4-triazol-1-yl, 2- or
 3-thienyl, and 2-, 3-, or 4-pyridyl substituted
 with N-oxide or one or two substituents each of
 which is selected from alkoxy of 1-4 carbon
 atoms and haloalkoxy of 1-4 carbon atoms; or
- 10 (2) B must be phenyl substituted with CN, CO_2R^{14} ,
 $CH=NOR^{14}$, 2-, 3-, 4-pyridyl or an N oxide
 thereof; or a heterocycle selected from 2- or
 3-thienyl, and 2-, 3-, or 4-pyridyl substituted
 with haloalkoxy of 1-4 carbon atoms.

2. A compound of Claim 1 wherein L is N.

3. A compound of Claim 2 wherein E is a bond.

4. A compound of Claim 2 wherein n is 0 or 1.

20 5. A compound of Claim 2 wherein R^3 and R^4 are each
 independently H, CH_3 or F.

6. A compound of Claim 2 wherein E is a bond, n is
 0 or 1, and R^3 and R^4 are each independently H, CH_3 or
 F.

25 7. A compound of Claim 6 wherein one of A or B is
 phenyl optionally substituted with from 1-3 substituents
 each of which is halogen, alkoxy of 1-4 carbon atoms,
 alkyl of 1-4 carbon atoms, $S(O)_mR^5$ or haloalkyl of 1-4
 carbon atoms.

30 8. A compound of Claim 6 wherein R and R^1
 independently are H, CH_3 or halogen.

9. A compound of Claim 6 wherein n is 0.

10. A compound of Claim 6 wherein R^2 is H, alkyl of
 1-4 carbon atoms, allyl or propargyl.

35 11. A compound of Claim 6 wherein Q is H, I or SH.

12. A compound of Claim 6 wherein R and R¹ independently are H, CH₃ or halogen; R² is H, alkyl of 1-4 carbon atoms, allyl or propargyl; n is 0; Q is H, I or SH; and one of A or B independently is phenyl
5 optionally substituted with from 1-3 substituents each of which is halogen, alkoxy of 1-4 carbon atoms, alkyl of 1-4 carbon atoms, S(O_m)R⁵, or haloalkyl of 1-4 carbon atoms.

10 13. A compound of Claim 12 wherein R, R¹, R², R³, R⁴ and Q are all H.

14. A compound of Claim 12 wherein one of A or B is phenyl optionally substituted with 1-3 halogen atoms, CH₃, OCH₃, CF₃ or SCH₃.

15 15. A compound of Claim 12 wherein R, R¹, R², R³, R⁴ and Q are all H; and one of A or B independently are phenyl optionally substituted with 1-3 halogen atoms, CH₃, OCH₃, CF₃ or SCH₃.

20 16. A pharmaceutical composition comprising a suitable pharmaceutical carrier and a therapeutically effective amount of a compound of any of Claims 1-15.

17. A method of treating a fungal infection in a mammal comprising administering to the mammal an antifungal amount of a compound of any of Claim 1-15.

25 18. An agricultural composition for controlling a plant fungus disease which comprises an effective amount of a compound of any of Claims 1-15 and at least one of the following: surfactant, solid or liquid inert diluent.

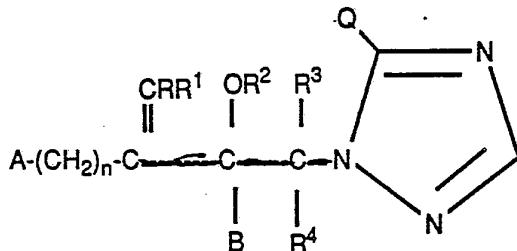
30 19. A method of controlling fungus disease in a plant comprising applying to the locus of infestation to be protected an effective amount of a compound of any of Claims 1-15.

35 20. A herbicidal composition for controlling undesirable vegetation which comprises an effective herbicidal amount of a compound of any of Claims 1-15

and at least one of the following: surfactant, solid or liquid inert diluent.

21. A method for controlling undesirable vegetation which comprising applying to the locus to be protected a herbicidally effective amount of a compound of any of
5 Claims 1-15.

22. A herbicidal composition for controlling undesirable vegetation which comprises at least one of the following: surfactant, solid or liquid inert
10 diluent and an effective herbicidal amount of a compound having the formula:



wherein

20 A is perfluoroalkyl of 1-4 carbon atoms, naphthyl optionally substituted with a total of 1-2 substituents each of which is independently selected from halogen and CF_3 , -N X
optionally substituted with 1 or 2 methyl groups, phenyl optionally substituted with a total of 1-3 substituents each of which is independently selected from:
25

halogen, alkyl of 1-3 carbon atoms,
haloalkyl of 1-3 carbon atoms, alkoxy of
30 1-3 carbon atoms, and with no more than one group selected from:

haloalkoxy of 1-3 carbon atoms, CN,
 CO_2R^{14} , $\text{CH}=\text{NOR}^{14}$, R_6 , 2-, 3-, or 4-pyridyl, or an N-oxide thereof,
35 imidazol-1-yl, 1,2,4-triazol-1-yl,

271

and -X optionally substituted
with 1 or 2 methyl groups,

5 or a heterocycle selected from imidazol-1-yl,
1,2,4-triazol-1-yl, 2- or 3-thienyl, and 2-, 3-,
or 4-pyridyl, said heterocycles being
optionally substituted with one or two
substituents each of which is independently
selected from:

10 halogen, alkyl of 1-2 carbon atoms, and
CF₃;

B is alkyl of 1-4 carbon atoms, naphthyl,
perfluoroalkyl of 1-4 carbon atoms,
phenyl optionally substituted with 1-2
substituents each of which is

15 independently selected from: halogen,
alkyl of 1-3 carbon atoms, haloalkyl of
1-3 carbon atoms, alkoxy of 1-3 carbon
atoms, and with no more than one group
selected from haloalkoxy of 1-3 carbon
atoms, and CN,

20 benzyl optionally substituted on the phenyl ring
with halogen or alkyl of 1-3 carbon atoms, or
optionally α -substituted with 1 or 2 methyl
groups, or

25 a heterocycle selected from 2- or 3-thienyl, and
2-, 3-, or 4-pyridyl, said heterocycles being
optionally substituted with one or two
substituents each of which is independently
selected from:

30 halogen, alkyl of 1-4 carbon atoms,
or CF₃;

Q is H, halogen, S(0)_m⁰R¹¹, SCNHR¹², CHO, C-CH₃, CO₂R¹³, SCN, SSR¹², or SH or its corresponding disulfide, provided however that when Q is other than H, then n is 0, R, R¹, and R⁴ are independently H or CH₃, R³ is H, and A and B are each phenyl optionally substituted with from 1-3 substituents each of which is independently halogen, CH₃, CF₃, or OCH₃;

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

n is 0-2 with the proviso that when A is -N(X), or OH, then n is other than 0; m each occurrence is 0, 1 or 2; X is C, NR¹⁰, or O;

R and R¹ independently are H, alkyl of 1-2 carbon atoms, halogen, or phenyl, or taken together form cycloalkyl of 3-6 carbon atoms;

R² is H, allyl, propargyl, alkyl of 1-2 carbon atoms,

-CR⁷, -C-NR⁸R⁹, -COR⁷, or

haloalkyl of 1-4 carbon atoms;

R³ and R⁴ independently are H, F, or alkyl of 1-2 carbon atoms;

R⁶ is phenyl optionally substituted with a total of 1-3 substituents each of which is independently selected from halogen and CF₃;

R⁷ is alkyl of 1-2 carbon atoms, phenyl, or benzyl;

R⁸ and R⁹ independently are H, alkyl of 1-2 carbon atoms, phenyl or benzyl;

5 R¹⁰ is H, alkyl of 1-2 carbon atoms, or acetyl;

4 R¹¹ is alkyl of 1-2 carbon atoms, haloalkyl of 1-2 carbon atoms, CH₂CN, CH₂SCN, CH(CH₃)CN, CH₂CO₂CH₃, or CH₂CO₂CH₂CH₃;

10 R¹² is alkyl of 1-2 carbon atoms, allyl, phenyl optionally substituted with 1-2 substituents each of which is independently halogen, CH₃, or OCH₃, or benzyl optionally substituted with 1-2 substituents each of which is independently

15 halogen, CH₃, or OCH₃;

R¹³ is H, or alkyl of 1-2 carbon atoms; and

R¹⁴ is alkyl of 1-4 carbon atoms.

20

25

30

35

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International Application No. PCT/US88/04343

I. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER (if several classification symbols apply, indicate all) ⁶

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both National Classification and IPC
 IPC(4): A01N 43/653; C07D 249/12 A01N 43/40, See Attachment sheet 5
 U.S.CI.: 514/383; 514/384; 548/262,263,264,265, See Attachment sheet 5

II. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum Documentation Searched ⁷

Classification System	Classification Symbols
U.S.	71/88,92 514/383,384,340,235.8,236.2,340 548/262,263,264,265,336,337,341; 544/132; 546/276

Documentation Searched other than Minimum Documentation
to the Extent that such Documents are Included in the Fields Searched ⁸

STN Online Structure Search

III. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT ⁹

Category ¹⁰	Citation of Document, ¹¹ with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages ¹²	Relevant to Claim No. ¹³
Y	US, A, 4,507,140 (SUGAVANAM) 26 May 1985 (26.05.85). See the entire document.	1-22
Y	US, A, 4,634,466 (NOON ET AL) 6 January 1987 (06.01.87). See the entire document.	1-22
Y	US, A, 4,652,579 (HOLMWOOD ET AL) 24 March 1987 (24.03.87). See the entire document.	1-19
Y	EP, A, 040,345 (HOLMWOOD ET AL) 25 November 1981 (25.11.81). See the entire document.	1-22
Y	DE, A, 3,314,548 (HOLMWOOD ET AL) 25 October 1984 (25.10.84). See pages 1-2.	1-19
Y	US, A, 4,655,820 (WORTHINGTON ET AL) 7 April 1987 07.04.87). See the entire document.	1-22

* Special categories of cited documents: ¹⁰

- "A" document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance
- "E" earlier document but published on or after the international filing date
- "L" document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)
- "O" document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means
- "P" document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed

"T" later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention

"X" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step

"Y" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art.

"&" document member of the same patent family

IV. CERTIFICATION

Date of the Actual Completion of the International Search

27 FEBRUARY 1989 (27.02.89)

International Searching Authority

ISA/US

Date of Mailing of this International Search Report

15 MAY 1989

Signature of Authorized Officer

PATRICIA L. MORRIS

FURTHER INFORMATION CONTINUED FROM THE SECOND SHEET

Y	US, A, 4,086,351 (BALASUBRAMANYAN ET AL) 25 April 1978 (25.04.78). See the entire document.	1-19
Y	US, A, 4,315,764 (REISER ET AL) 16 February 1982 (16.02.82). See columns 1-2.	1-22
Y	US, A, 4,530,922 (MOBERG ET AL) 23 July 1985 (23.07.85). See column 3, lines 31-68 and column 4, lines 1-56.	1-19

V. OBSERVATIONS WHERE CERTAIN CLAIMS WERE FOUND UNSEARCHABLE¹

This international search report has not been established in respect of certain claims under Article 17(2) (a) for the following reasons:

1. Claim numbers _____, because they relate to subject matter^{1,2} not required to be searched by this Authority, namely:

2. Claim numbers _____, because they relate to parts of the international application that do not comply with the prescribed requirements to such an extent that no meaningful international search can be carried out^{1,3}, specifically:

3. Claim numbers _____, because they are dependent claims not drafted in accordance with the second and third sentences of PCT Rule 6.4(a).

VI. OBSERVATIONS WHERE UNITY OF INVENTION IS LACKING²

This International Searching Authority found multiple inventions in this international application as follows:

The instances in claims 1-15 wherein L is nitrogen (triazole):

(See Attachment sheets 1 thru 4)

1. As all required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this international search report covers all searchable claims of the international application.
2. As only some of the required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this international search report covers only those claims of the international application for which fees were paid, specifically claims: 1-22
3. No required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant. Consequently, this international search report is restricted to the invention first mentioned in the claims; it is covered by claim numbers:
4. As all searchable claims could be searched without effort justifying an additional fee, the International Searching Authority did not invite payment of any additional fee.

Remark on Protest

- The additional search fees were accompanied by applicant's protest.
- No protest accompanied the payment of additional search fees.

III. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT (CONTINUED FROM THE SECOND SHEET)

Category *	Citation of Document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to Claim No
Y	GB, A, 2,146,987 (EGGER) 1 May 1985 (01.05.85). See page 1, lines 8-42.	1-19
Y	US, A, 4,427,673 (KRAMER ET AL) 24 January 1984 (24.01.84). See column 1, lines 20-44.	1-19
Y	US, A, 4,464,381 (JANSSEN ET AL) 7 August 1984 (07.08.84). See column 1, lines 14-31.	1-19
P,Y	US, A, 4,780,471 (MAEDA ET AL) 25 October 1988 (25.10.88). See the entire document.	1-22
P,Y	US, A, 4,786,312 (SCHMIERER ET AL) 22 November 1988 (22.11.88). See columns 1-2.	1-19
Y	US, A, 4,701,207 (ROGERS ET AL) 20 October 1987 (20.10.87). See column 1, lines 13-49 and column 2, lines 2-4.	1-22

1. A is not a heterocycle and B is not a heterocycle classified in 548/262, 263, 265.
2. A is morpholine and B is not a heterocycle classified in 544/132.
3. A is morpholine and B is pyridine classified in 544/124.
4. A is morpholine and B is thiophene classified in 544/146.
5. A is piperazine and B is not a heterocycle classified in 544/366.
6. A is piperazine and B is pyridine classified in 544/360.
7. A is piperazine and B is thiophene classified in 544/379.
8. A is piperidine and B is not a heterocycle classified in 546/210.
9. A is piperidine and B is pyridine classified in 546/193, 194.
10. A is piperidine and B is thiophene classified in 546/212.
11. A is imidazole and B is not a heterocycle classified in 548/341.
12. A is imidazole and B is pyridine classified in 548/336.
13. A is imidazole and B is thiophene classified in 548/336.
14. A is triazole and B is not a heterocycle classified in 548/262, 263, 265.
15. A is triazole and B is pyridine classified in 546/276.

16. A is triazole and B is thiophene classified in 546/276.
17. A is thiophene and B is not a heterocycle classified in 549/62.
18. A is thiophene and B is pyridine classified in 549/59 and 546/284.
19. A is thiophene and B is thiophene classified in 549/59.
20. A is pyridine and B is not a heterocycle classified in 546/275.
21. A is pyridine and B is a pyridine classified in 546/256.
22. A is pyridine and B is thiophene classified in 546/284.

Or in claims 1-15 wherein L is carbon (imidazole)

23. A is not a heterocycle and B is not a heterocycle classified in 548/337, 341.
24. A is morpholine and B is not a heterocycle classified in 544/139.
25. A is morpholine and B is pyridine classified in 544/124.
26. A is morpholine and B is thiophene classified in 544/146.
27. A is piperazine and B is not a heterocycle classified in 544/366.
28. A is piperazine and B is pyridine classified in 544/360.
29. A is piperazine and B is thiophene classified in 544/379.
30. A is piperidine and B is not a heterocycle classified in 546/210.

31. A is piperidine and B is pyridine classified in 546/193, 194.
32. A is piperidine and B is thiophene classified in 546/212.
33. A is imidazole and B is not a heterocycle classified in 548/337.
34. A is imidazole and B is pyridine classified in 548/336.
35. A is imidazole and B is thiophene classified in 548/336.
36. A is triazole and B is not a heterocycle classified in 548/262, 263, 265.
37. A is triazole and B is pyridine classified in 546/276.
38. A is triazole and B is thiophene classified in 548/262, 263, 265.
39. A is thiophene and B is not a heterocycle classified in 549/62.
40. A is thiophene and B is pyridine classified in 549/59 and 546/284.
41. A is thiophene and B is thiophene classified in 549/59.
42. A is pyridine and B is not a heterocycle classified in 546/275.
43. A is pyridine and B is a pyridine classified in 546/256.
44. A is pyridine and B is thiophene classified in 546/284.

Applicants are entitled to one use under PCT Rule 13.2. The above-mentioned groups would include a search on fungicidal use (claims 16-19) classified

variously in Class 514. If applicants desire the herbicidal use (claims 20-22) to be searched in addition to the fungicidal use, then payment of an additional \$140.00 would be required. Hence, claims 16-22 will be searched to the extent of the elected use and elected compounds above.

The inventions as set forth above are independent and distinct, each from the other because each can support a separate patent, each requires an independent search and a reference for one would not render the others *prima facie* obvious, absent ancillary art. The various inventions are thus lacking unity.

PCT/US88/04343
Attachment sheet 5

IPC(4): A01N 43/50; 43/84; A61K 31/41; 31/44; 31/415;
31/535; C07D 233/60; 233/68; 233/84; 233/90;
249/12; 295/08; 295/12; 211/86

U.S.Cl.: 336, 337, 341, 514/235.8, 236.2; 544/132;
546/276; 71/88, 92; 514/340